



Council of the  
European Union

Brussels, 5 June 2015  
(OR. en)

---

---

**Interinstitutional File:**  
2014/0136 (COD)

---

---

9527/15  
ADD 1

ENT 101  
MI 365  
ECO 66  
IND 93  
CONSOM 98  
CODEC 816

**NOTE**

---

From: General Secretariat of the Council  
To: Permanent Representatives Committee

---

No. prev. doc.: 16259/1/14 REV 1 ENT 283 MI 962 ECO 172 IND 364 CONSOM 265  
CODEC 2395

No. Cion doc.: 9898/14 ENT 124 MI 430 ECO 60 IND 161 CONSOM 116 CODEC 1302  
+ ADD1

---

Subject: Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council  
on appliances burning gaseous fuels  
- Preparation of the informal trilogue

---

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL	REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL	REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL	GREEN REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL
on appliances burning gaseous fuels	on appliances burning gaseous fuels	on appliances burning gaseous fuels	GREEN on appliances burning gaseous fuels
(Text with EEA relevance)	(Text with EEA relevance)	(Text with EEA relevance)	GREEN (Text with EEA relevance)
THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND	GREEN THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND
THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	GREEN THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,
Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 114 thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 114 thereof,	GREEN Having regard to the Treaty

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 114 thereof,			on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 114 thereof,
Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	GREEN Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,
After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national Parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national Parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national Parliaments,	GREEN After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,
Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee, <sup>1</sup>	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee <sup>2</sup> ,	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee <sup>3</sup> ,	GREEN Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee <sup>4</sup> ,

<sup>1</sup> OJ C [...], [...], p.[...].

<sup>2</sup> OJ C [...], [...], p.[...].

<sup>3</sup> OJ C [...], [...], p.[...].

<sup>4</sup> OJ C [...], [...], p.[...].

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	<b>GREEN</b> Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,
Whereas:	Whereas:	Whereas:	<b>GREEN</b> Whereas:
(1) Directive 2009/142/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to appliances burning gaseous fuels <sup>5</sup> lays down rules for the placing on the market	(1) Directive 2009/142/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to appliances burning gaseous fuels <sup>6</sup> lays down rules for the placing on the market and the putting into service	(1) Directive 2009/142/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to appliances burning gaseous fuels <sup>7</sup> lays down rules for the placing on the market and the putting into service	<b>GREEN</b> (1) Directive 2009/142/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating

<sup>5</sup> Directive 2009/142/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 relating to appliances burning gaseous fuels (OJ L 330, 16.12.2009, p.10).

<sup>6</sup> Directive 2009/142/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 relating to appliances burning gaseous fuels (OJ L 330, 16.12.2009, p.10).

<sup>7</sup> Directive 2009/142/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 relating to appliances burning gaseous fuels (OJ L 330, 16.12.2009, p.10).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 and the putting into service of appliances burning gaseous fuels.	of appliances burning gaseous fuels.	of appliances burning gaseous fuels.	to appliances burning gaseous fuels <sup>8</sup> lays down rules for the placing on the market and the putting into service of appliances burning gaseous fuels.
(2) Directive 2009/142/EC is based on the New Approach principles, as set out in Council Resolution of 7 May 1985 on a new approach to technical harmonisation and standards <sup>9</sup> . Thus, it sets out only the essential requirements applying to appliances burning gaseous fuels, whereas technical details are adopted by the European Committee for Standardisation (CEN) and the European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation (CENELEC) in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on conformity with Regulation (EU)	(2) Directive 2009/142/EC is based on the New Approach principles, as set out in Council Resolution of 7 May 1985 on a new approach to technical harmonisation and standards <sup>11</sup> . Thus, it sets out only the essential requirements applying to appliances burning gaseous fuels, whereas technical details are adopted by the European Committee for Standardisation (CEN) and the European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation (CENELEC) in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European Standardisation <sup>12</sup> . Conformity	(2) Directive 2009/142/EC is based on the New Approach principles, as set out in Council Resolution of 7 May 1985 on a new approach to technical harmonisation and standards <sup>13</sup> . Thus, it sets out only the essential requirements applying to appliances burning gaseous fuels, whereas technical details are adopted by the European Committee for Standardisation (CEN) and the European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation (CENELEC) in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European Standardisation <sup>14</sup> .	<b>GREEN</b> (2) Directive 2009/142/EC is based on the New Approach principles, as set out in Council Resolution of 7 May 1985 on a new approach to technical harmonisation and standards <sup>15</sup> . Thus, it sets out only the essential requirements applying to appliances burning gaseous fuels, whereas technical details are adopted by the European Committee for

<sup>8</sup> Directive 2009/142/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 relating to appliances burning gaseous fuels (OJL 330, 16.12.2009, p.10).

<sup>9</sup> OJ C 136, 4.6.1985, p.1.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European Standardisation <sup>10</sup> . Conformity with the harmonised standards so set, the reference numbers of which are published in the Official Journal of the European Union, provides a presumption of conformity with the requirements of Directive 2009/142/EC. Experience has shown that those basic principles have worked well in this sector and should be maintained and	with the harmonised standards so set, the reference numbers of which are published in the Official Journal of the European Union, provides a presumption of conformity with the requirements of Directive 2009/142/EC. Experience has shown that those basic principles have worked well in this sector and should be maintained and	Conformity with the harmonised standards so set, the reference numbers of which are published in the Official Journal of the European Union, provides a presumption of conformity with the requirements of Directive 2009/142/EC. Experience has shown that those basic principles have worked well in this sector and should be	Standardisation (CEN) and the European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation (Cenelec) in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European Standardisation <sup>16</sup> .

<sup>11</sup>

OJ C 136, 4.6.1985, p.1.

<sup>12</sup>

Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European Standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 316, 14.11.2012, p.12).

<sup>13</sup>

OJ C 136, 4.6.1985, p.1.

<sup>14</sup>

Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European Standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 316, 14.11.2012, p.12).

<sup>15</sup>

OJ C 136, 4.6.1985, p.1.

<sup>10</sup>

Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European Standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 316, 14.11.2012, p.12).

<sup>16</sup>

Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European Standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 316, 14.11.2012, p.12).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>the requirements of Directive 2009/142/EC. Experience has shown that those basic principles have worked well in this sector and should be maintained and even further promoted.</p>	<p>even further promoted.</p>	<p>maintained and even further promoted.</p>	<p>Conformity with the harmonised standards so set, the reference numbers of which are published in the Official Journal of the European Union, provides a presumption of conformity with the requirements of Directive 2009/142/EC. Experience has shown that those basic principles have worked well in this sector and should be maintained and even further promoted.</p>
	<p>[AM 1]</p> <p><i>(3a) This Regulation covers appliances burning gaseous fuels ('appliances') and fittings which are new to the Union market when they are placed on the market; that is to say they are either new appliances and fittings made by a manufacturer established in the Union or appliances and fittings made by a manufacturer established in the Union or second-hand, imported from a third country.</i></p>	<p><u>(3a) This Regulation covers appliances burning gaseous fuels ('appliances') and fittings which are new to the Union market when they are placed on the market; that is to say they are either new appliances and fittings made by a manufacturer established in the Union or appliances and fittings, whether new or second-hand, imported from a third country.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(3a) This Regulation covers appliances burning gaseous fuels ('appliances') and fittings which are new to the Union market when they are placed on the market; that is to say they are either new appliances and fittings made by a manufacturer established in the Union or appliances and fittings, whether new or second-hand, imported from a third</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			country.
	[AM 2] <i>(3b) Appliances possessing a historic and artistic value within the meaning of Article 36 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU) and not put into service, as antique and other appliances serving exhibition or collection purposes, should not be considered as appliances covered by this Regulation.</i>	(3aa) <u>Appliances possessing a historic and artistic value in the meaning of Article 36 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and not put into service, as antique and other appliances serving exhibition or collection purposes, should not be considered as appliances covered by this Regulation.</u>	GREEN <i>(3b) Appliances possessing a historic and artistic value within the meaning of Article 36 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU) and not put into service, as antique and other appliances serving exhibition or collection purposes, should not be considered as appliances covered by this Regulation.</i>
	[AM 3] <i>(3c) This Regulation should apply to all forms of supply across the Union, including distance selling.</i>	(3b) <u>This Regulation should apply to all forms of supply, including distance selling.</u>	GREEN (3b) This Regulation should apply to all forms of supply, including distance selling.
(3) Experience from the implementation of Directive 2009/142/EC has shown the need to modify some of its provisions in	(3) Experience from the implementation of Directive 2009/142/EC has shown the need to modify some of its provisions in order	(3) Experience from the implementation of Directive 2009/142/EC has shown the need to modify some of its provisions in order	GREEN (3) Experience from the implementation of Directive



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>order to clarify and update them and ensure thus legal certainty as regards the definitions relating to its scope, the content of the Member States' communications of their gas types and supply pressures and certain essential requirements.</p>	<p>to clarify and update them and ensure thus legal certainty as regards the definitions relating to its scope, the content of the Member States' communications of their gas types and supply pressures and certain essential requirements.</p>	<p>to clarify and update them and ensure thus legal certainty as regards the definitions relating to its scope, the content of the Member States' communications of their gas types and supply pressures and certain essential requirements.</p>	<p>2009/142/EC has shown the need to modify some of its provisions in order to clarify and update them and ensure thus legal certainty as regards the definitions relating to its scope, the content of the Member States' communications of their gas types and supply pressures and certain essential requirements.</p>
<p>(4) As certain aspects of Directive 2009/142/EC should be revised and enhanced, in the interests of clarity that should be repealed. Since the scope, essential requirements and conformity assessment procedures must be identical in all Member States, there is almost no flexibility in transposing a Directive based on the New Approach principles into national law. In order to simplify the regulatory framework, Directive 2009/142/EC should be replaced by a Regulation, which is the appropriate legal instrument as it</p>	<p>(4) As certain aspects of Directive 2009/142/EC should be revised and enhanced, in the interests of clarity that Directive should be repealed. Since the scope, essential requirements and conformity assessment procedures must be identical in all Member States, there is almost no flexibility in transposing a Directive based on the New Approach principles into national law. In order to simplify the regulatory framework, Directive 2009/142/EC should be replaced by a Regulation, which is the appropriate legal instrument as it</p>	<p>(4) As certain aspects of Directive 2009/142/EC should be revised and enhanced, in the interests of clarity that Directive should be repealed. Since the scope, essential requirements and conformity assessment procedures must be identical in all Member States, there is almost no flexibility in transposing a Directive based on the New Approach principles into national law. In order to simplify the regulatory framework, Directive 2009/142/EC should be replaced by a Regulation, which is the appropriate legal instrument as it</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) As certain aspects of Directive 2009/142/EC should be revised and enhanced, in the interests of clarity that Directive should be repealed. Since the scope, essential requirements and conformity assessment procedures have to be identical in all Member States, there is almost no flexibility in transposing a</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 2009/142/EC should be replaced by a Regulation, which is the appropriate legal instrument as it imposes clear and detailed rules which do not give room for divergent transposition by Member States and ensures thus a uniform implementation throughout the Union.	imposes clear and detailed rules which do not give room for divergent transposition by Member States and ensures thus a uniform implementation throughout the Union.	instrument as it imposes clear and detailed rules which do not give room for divergent transposition by Member States and ensures thus a uniform implementation throughout the Union.	Directive based on the New Approach principles into national law. In order to simplify the regulatory framework, Directive 2009/142/EC should be replaced by a Regulation, which is the appropriate legal instrument as it imposes clear and detailed rules which do not give room for divergent transposition by Member States and ensures thus a uniform implementation throughout the Union.
(5) Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on a common framework for the marketing of products <sup>17</sup> lays down a common	(5) Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on a common framework for the marketing of products <sup>18</sup> lays down a common framework of general	(5) Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of <del>6 July 2008</del> on a common framework for the marketing of products <sup>19</sup> lays down a common framework of general	GREEN Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on a

17

Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p.82).

18

Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p.82).

19

Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p.82). Wording modified according to BG comments.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 framework of general principles and reference provisions intended to apply across the legislation harmonising the conditions for the marketing of products in order to provide a coherent basis for revision or recasts of that legislation. In order to ensure consistency with other sectoral product legislation, Directive 2009/142/EC should be adapted to that Decision.	principles and reference provisions intended to apply across the legislation harmonising the conditions for the marketing of products in order to provide a coherent basis for revision or recasts of that legislation. In order to ensure consistency with other sectoral product legislation, Directive 2009/142/EC should be adapted to that Decision.	principles and reference provisions intended to apply across the sectoral legislation <del>harmonising the conditions</del> for the marketing of products in order to provide a coherent basis for revision or recasts of that legislation. In order to ensure consistency with other sectoral product legislation, Directive 2009/142/EC should be adapted to that Decision.	common framework for the marketing of products <sup>20</sup> lays down common principles and reference provisions intended to apply across sectoral legislation in order to provide a coherent basis for revision or recasts of that legislation. In order to ensure consistency with other sectoral product legislation, Directive 2009/142/EC should be adapted to that Decision.
(6) Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products <sup>21</sup> lays	[AM 4] (6) Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of	(6) Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 <sup>22</sup> setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products lays down rules <del>horizontal provisions</del> on the	GREEN (6) Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>23</sup> setting out the requirements for

<sup>20</sup> Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p.82). Wording modified according to BG comments.

<sup>21</sup> Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93 (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p.30).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
down horizontal provisions on the accreditation of conformity assessment bodies [,market surveillance of products and controls on products from third countries,] and the CE marking.	products <sup>26</sup> lays down <b>rules</b> on the accreditation of conformity assessment bodies, <b>provides a framework for the</b> market surveillance of products and <b>for</b> controls on products from third countries, and <b>lays down the general principles of</b> the CE marking.	accreditation of conformity assessment bodies, [ <del>market surveillance of products and controls on products from third countries,] and the CE marking provides a framework for the market surveillance of products and for controls on products from third countries, and lays down the general principles of the CE marking.</del>	accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products lays down rules on the accreditation of conformity assessment bodies, provides a framework for the market surveillance of products and for controls on products from third countries, and lays down the general principles of the CE marking.
(7) Regulation (EU) No [.../...] of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>24</sup> [on market surveillance of products] provides detailed rules on market surveillance and on controls of	[AM 5 ] <i>deleted</i>	(7) <del>Regulation (EU) No [.../...] of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>25</sup> [on market surveillance of products] provides detailed rules on market surveillance and on controls of products entering the Union from third</del>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>

- 22 Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93 (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p.30).
- 23 Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93 (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p.30).
- 24 OJ L [...], [...], p. [...].
- 25 ~~OJ L [...], [...], p. [...].~~

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>products entering the Union from third countries, including appliances burning gaseous fuels. It also sets out a safeguard clause procedure. Member States should organise and carry out market surveillance, appoint market surveillance authorities and specify their powers and duties. They should also set up general and sector-specific market surveillance programs.</p>		<p><del>countries, including appliances burning gaseous fuels. It also sets out a safeguard clause procedure. Member States should organise and carry out market surveillance, appoint market surveillance authorities and specify their powers and duties. They should also set up general and sector-specific market surveillance programs.</del></p>	
<p>(8) The scope of Directive 2009/142/EC should be maintained. This Regulation should apply to appliances burning gaseous fuels and to fittings incorporated into an appliance burning gaseous fuels. Appliances burning gaseous fuels are domestic and non-domestic appliances intended for a number of specified applications.</p>	<p>[AM 6]</p> <p>(8) The scope of Directive 2009/142/EC should be maintained. This Regulation should apply to <b>domestic and non-domestic appliances intended for a number of specified applications burning gaseous fuels and fittings designed to be incorporated into such appliances.</b></p>	<p>(8) The scope of Directive 2009/142/EC should be maintained. This Regulation should apply to a number of <u>appliances domestic and non-domestic</u> <u>specified applications burning gaseous fuels</u> and to fittings <u>designed to be incorporated into such appliances burning gaseous fuels</u>. Appliances <u>burning gaseous fuels are domestic and non-domestic appliances intended for a number of specified applications.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(8) The scope of Directive 2009/142/EC should be maintained. This Regulation should apply to domestic and non-domestic appliances intended for a number of specified applications and to fittings designed to be incorporated into such appliances.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(9) This Regulation should aim to ensure the functioning of the internal market of appliances burning gaseous fuels and of fittings as regards the gas safety risks and energy efficiency.	(9) This Regulation should aim to ensure the functioning of the internal market of appliances burning gaseous fuels and of fittings as regards the gas safety risks and energy efficiency.	(9) This Regulation should aim to ensure the functioning of the internal market of appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> and of fittings as regards the gas safety risks and energy efficiency.	GREEN (9) This Regulation should aim to ensure the functioning of the internal market of appliances and of fittings as regards the gas safety risks and energy efficiency.
(10) This Regulation should not apply where other Union harmonisation legislation covers more specifically the aspects covered by this Regulation. This includes the measures issued under Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>26</sup> establishing a framework for ecodesign	[AM 7] (10) This Regulation should not apply <b>in respect of aspects covered more specifically by other Union harmonisation legislation</b> . This includes the measures issued under Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>28</sup> establishing a framework for ecodesign	(10) This Regulation should not apply in respect of aspects covered <u>more specifically by</u> other Union harmonisation legislation <del>covers more specifically the aspects covered by this Regulation</del> . This includes the measures issued under Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>27</sup> establishing a framework for ecodesign requirements.	GREEN (10) This Regulation should not apply in respect of aspects covered more specifically by other Union harmonisation legislation. This includes the measures issued under Directive 2009/125/EC of the

<sup>26</sup> Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related products (OJ L 285, 31.10.2009, p.10).

<sup>27</sup> Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related products (OJ L 285, 31.10.2009, p.10).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>requirements.</p>	<p>requirements.</p> <p><sup>28</sup> Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related products (OJ L 285, 31.10.2009, p. 10).</p>		<p>European Parliament and of the Council<sup>28</sup> establishing a framework for ecodesign requirements.</p>
<p>(11) Article 6 of this Regulation prevents Member States from imposing stricter requirements on health, safety and energy conservation which would prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market and the putting into service of appliances which comply with this Regulation. However, this provision does not affect the possibility for Member States, when implementing other EU Directives, to impose requirements which affect the energy efficiency of products, including gas appliances, as long as such</p>	<p>[AM 8]</p> <p>(11) Article 6 of this Regulation prevents Member States from imposing stricter requirements on health, safety and energy conservation which would prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market and the putting into service of appliances which comply with this Regulation. However, this provision does not affect the possibility for Member States, when implementing other EU Directives, to impose requirements which affect the energy efficiency of products, including gas appliances, as long as such measures are</p>	<p>(11) <del>Article 6 of this Regulation</del> prevents Member States from imposing stricter requirements on health, safety and energy conservation which would prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market and the putting into service of appliances which comply with this Regulation. However, this <del>provision</del> does not affect the possibility for Member States, when implementing other <del>EU</del> Directives, to impose requirements which affect the energy efficiency of products, including gas appliances, as long as such measures are compatible with the Treaty on the <u>Functioning of the European Union</u>.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(11) This Regulation prevents Member States from imposing stricter requirements on health, safety and energy conservation which would prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market and the putting into service of appliances which comply with this Regulation. However, this does not affect the possibility for Member States, when implementing other Union</p>

<sup>28</sup> Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related products (OJ L 285, 31.10.2009, p.10).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 measures are compatible with the Treaty.	compatible with the <b>TFEU</b> .		directives, to impose requirements which affect the energy efficiency of products, including gas appliances, as long as such measures are compatible with the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.
(12) Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>29</sup> on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources requires Member States to introduce in their building regulations and codes appropriate measures in order to increase the share of all kinds of energy from renewable sources in the building sector. Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the energy performance of buildings <sup>30</sup>	(12) Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>32</sup> on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources requires Member States to introduce in their building regulations and codes appropriate measures in order to increase the share of all kinds of energy from renewable sources in the building sector. Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the energy performance of buildings <sup>33</sup> requires Member States to set minimum energy performance	(12) Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>35</sup> on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources requires Member States to introduce in their building regulations and codes appropriate measures in order to increase the share of all kinds of energy from renewable sources in the building sector. Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the energy performance of buildings <sup>36</sup> requires Member States to set minimum energy performance	<b>GREEN</b> (12) Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>38</sup> on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources requires Member States to introduce in their building regulations and codes appropriate measures in order to increase the share of all kinds of energy from renewable sources in the

<sup>29</sup> Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and amending and subsequently repealing Directives 2001/77/EC and 2003/30/EC (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p.16).

<sup>30</sup> Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 on the energy performance of buildings (OJ L 153, 18.6.2010, p.13).



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
requires Member States to set minimum energy performance requirements for buildings and building elements and system requirements in respect of the overall energy performance of the technical building systems which are installed in existing buildings. Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on energy efficiency <sup>34</sup> requires Member States to take sufficient measures to progressively reduce energy consumption in different areas including	requirements for buildings and building elements and system requirements in respect of the overall energy performance of the technical building systems which are installed in existing buildings. Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on energy efficiency <sup>37</sup> requires Member States to take sufficient measures to progressively reduce energy consumption in different areas including	requirements for buildings and building elements and system requirements in respect of the overall energy performance of the technical building systems which are installed in existing buildings. Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on energy efficiency <sup>37</sup> requires Member States to take sufficient measures to progressively reduce energy consumption in different areas including	building sector. Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the energy performance of buildings <sup>39</sup> requires Member States to set minimum energy performance requirements for buildings and building elements and system requirements in respect of
requires Member States to set minimum energy performance requirements for buildings and building elements and system requirements in respect of the overall energy performance of the technical building systems which are installed in existing buildings. Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on energy efficiency <sup>31</sup>	requirements for buildings and building elements and system requirements in respect of the overall energy performance of the technical building systems which are installed in existing buildings. Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on energy efficiency <sup>34</sup> requires Member States to take sufficient measures to progressively reduce energy consumption in different areas including	requirements for buildings and building elements and system requirements in respect of the overall energy performance of the technical building systems which are installed in existing buildings. Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on energy efficiency <sup>37</sup> requires Member States to take sufficient measures to progressively reduce energy consumption in different areas including	building sector. Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the energy performance of buildings <sup>39</sup> requires Member States to set minimum energy performance requirements for buildings and building elements and system requirements in respect of

- <sup>32</sup> Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and amending and subsequently repealing Directives 2001/77/EC and 2003/30/EC (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p.16).
- <sup>33</sup> Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 on the energy performance of buildings (OJ L 153, 18.6.2010, p.13).
- <sup>35</sup> Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and amending and subsequently repealing Directives 2001/77/EC and 2003/30/EC (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p.16).
- <sup>36</sup> Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 on the energy performance of buildings (OJ L 153, 18.6.2010, p.13).
- <sup>38</sup> Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and amending and subsequently repealing Directives 2001/77/EC and 2003/30/EC (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p.16).
- <sup>31</sup> Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on energy efficiency, amending Directives 2009/125/EC and 2010/30/EU and repealing Directives 2004/8/EC and 2006/32/EC (OJ L 315, 14.11.2012, p.1).
- <sup>34</sup> Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on energy efficiency, amending Directives 2009/125/EC and 2010/30/EU and repealing Directives 2004/8/EC and 2006/32/EC (OJ L 315, 14.11.2012, p.1).
- <sup>37</sup> Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on energy efficiency, amending Directives 2009/125/EC and 2010/30/EU and repealing Directives 2004/8/EC and 2006/32/EC (OJ L 315, 14.11.2012, p.1).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 requires Member States to take sufficient measures to progressively reduce energy consumption in different areas including in buildings.	in buildings.	in buildings.	the overall energy performance of the technical building systems which are installed in existing buildings. Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on energy efficiency <sup>40</sup> requires Member States to take sufficient measures to progressively reduce energy consumption in different areas including in buildings.
(13) This Regulation does not affect the obligation for Member States to adopt national measures with respect to the promotion of renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings in	(13) This Regulation does not affect the obligation for Member States to adopt national measures with respect to the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings in accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC	(13) This Regulation does not affect the obligation for Member States to adopt national measures with respect to the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings in accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC <sub>3</sub>	GREEN (13) This Regulation does not affect the obligation for Member States to adopt national measures with respect to the promotion of

<sup>39</sup> Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 on the energy performance of buildings (OJ L 153, 18.6.2010, p.13).

<sup>40</sup> Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on energy efficiency, amending Directives 2009/125/EC and 2010/30/EU and repealing Directives 2004/8/EC and 2006/32/EC (OJ L 315, 14.11.2012, p.1).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC 2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. It is consistent with the objectives of these Directives that national measures may in certain circumstances limit the installation of gas appliances which comply with the rational use of energy requirement of this Regulation, provided that such requirements do not constitute an unjustifiable market barrier.</p>	<p>2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. It is consistent with the objectives of these Directives that national measures may in certain circumstances limit the installation of gas appliances which comply with the rational use of energy requirement of this Regulation, provided that such requirements do not constitute an unjustifiable market barrier.</p>	<p>2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. It is consistent with the objectives of those Directives that national measures may in certain circumstances limit the installation of gas appliances which comply with the rational use of energy requirement of this Regulation, provided that such requirements do not constitute an unjustifiable market barrier.</p>	<p>the use of energy from renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings in accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC<sup>2</sup>, 2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. It is consistent with the objectives of those Directives that national measures may in certain circumstances limit the installation of gas appliances which comply with the rational use of energy requirement of this Regulation, provided that such requirements do not constitute an unjustifiable market barrier.</p>
	<p>[AM 9]</p> <p><i>(13a) In order to ensure legal certainty, it is necessary to clarify that rules on Union market surveillance and control of products entering the Union market provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 apply to appliances and fittings covered by this Regulation. This</i></p>	<p><u>(13a) In order to ensure legal certainty, it is necessary to clarify that rules on Union market surveillance and control of products entering the Union market provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 apply to appliances and fittings covered by this Regulation. This</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(13a) In order to ensure legal certainty, it is necessary to clarify that rules on Union market surveillance and control of products entering</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<b><i>Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 apply to appliances and fittings covered by this Regulation. This Regulation should not prevent Member States from choosing the competent authorities to carry out those tasks.</i></b>	<u>Regulation should not prevent Member States from choosing the competent authorities to carry out those tasks.</u>	the Union market provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 apply to appliances and fittings covered by this Regulation. This Regulation should not prevent Member States from choosing the competent authorities to carry out those tasks.
(14) Member States should take the necessary steps to ensure that appliances burning gaseous fuels are made available on the market and put into service only where they do not compromise the safety of persons, domestic animals and property, when normally used.	[AM 10] (14) Member States should take the necessary steps to ensure that appliances burning gaseous fuels are made available on the market and put into service only where they do not compromise the <b>health and</b> safety of persons, domestic animals <b>or</b> property, when normally used.	(14) Member States should take the necessary steps to ensure that appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> are made available on the market and put into service only where they do not compromise the <u>health and</u> safety of persons, domestic animals <del>and</del> <u>or</u> property, when normally used.	GREEN (14) Member States should take the necessary steps to ensure that appliances are made available on the market and put into service only where they do not compromise the health and safety of persons, domestic animals or property, when normally used.
(15) The provisions of this	[AM 11]	(15) The provisions of this Regulation	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Regulation do not affect the Member States' entitlement to lay down rules concerning commissioning or periodic inspections of appliances burning gaseous fuels in order to ensure their correct installation, use and maintenance.</p>	<p>(15) The provisions of this Regulation do not affect the Member States' entitlement to lay down rules concerning commissioning or periodic inspections of appliances burning gaseous fuels, <b>or other measures such as installer training or certification</b>, in order to ensure their correct installation, use and maintenance, <b>including precautionary safety measures. Those rules and measures are essential in preventing gas poisoning, including from carbon monoxide (CO), and the leakage of any substances harmful to health and safety.</b></p>	<p>do not affect the Member States' entitlement to lay down rules concerning commissioning or periodic inspections of appliances <del>burning</del> <b>correct</b> installation, use and maintenance.</p>	<p>(15) The provisions of this Regulation do not affect the Member States' entitlement to lay down rules concerning commissioning or periodic inspections of appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels, or other measures such as installer training or certification</del>, in order to ensure their correct installation, use and maintenance, <b>including precautionary safety measures. Those rules and measures are essential in preventing gas poisoning, including from carbon monoxide (CO), and the leakage of any substances harmful to health and safety.</b></p>
<p>(16) The provisions of this</p>	<p>(16) The provisions of this Regulation</p>	<p>(16) The provisions of this Regulation</p>	<p>GREEN</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Regulation do not affect the Member States' entitlement to lay down requirements as they may deem necessary concerning installation aspects, space ventilation conditions and aspects relating to the safety of the building itself and its energy performance, provided that those provisions do not impose design requirements on appliances burning gaseous fuels.</p>	<p>do not affect the Member States' entitlement to lay down requirements as they may deem necessary concerning installation aspects, space ventilation conditions and aspects relating to the safety of the building itself and its energy performance, provided that those provisions do not impose design requirements on appliances burning gaseous fuels.</p>	<p>do not affect the Member States' entitlement to lay down requirements as they may deem necessary concerning installation aspects, space ventilation conditions and aspects relating to the safety of the building itself and its energy performance, provided that those provisions do not impose design requirements on appliances burning gaseous fuels.</p>	<p>(16) The provisions of this Regulation do not affect the Member States' entitlement to lay down requirements as they may deem necessary concerning installation aspects, space ventilation conditions and aspects relating to the safety of the building itself and its energy performance, provided that those provisions do not impose design requirements on appliances.</p>
<p>(17) As this Regulation does not cover such risks caused by appliances burning gaseous fuels in case of incorrect installation, maintenance or use, Member States are encouraged to take measures to ensure that public is made aware of the risks related to combustion products and in particular to carbon monoxide.</p>	<p>[AM 12]</p> <p>(17) As this Regulation does not cover such risks caused by appliances burning gaseous fuels in case of incorrect installation, maintenance or use, Member States are <b>strongly</b> encouraged to take measures to ensure that public is made aware of the <b>health and safety</b> risks related to combustion products and <b>the need for proper precautionary</b></p>	<p>(17) As this Regulation does not cover such risks caused by appliances burning gaseous fuels in case of incorrect installation, maintenance or use, Member States are encouraged to take measures to ensure that public is made aware of the risks related to combustion products and in particular to carbon monoxide.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(17) As this Regulation does not cover such risks caused by appliances burning gaseous fuels in case of incorrect installation, maintenance or use, Member States are <b>strongly</b> encouraged to take measures to ensure that public is made</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>safety measures</i> , in particular <i>in relation to emissions of carbon monoxide</i> .		aware of the <i>health and safety</i> risks related to combustion products and <i>the need for proper precautionary safety measures</i> , in particular <i>in relation to emissions of carbon monoxide</i> .
(18) Although this Regulation does not regulate the gas supply conditions in the Member States, it should take into account the fact that different conditions that different conditions as regards types of gas and supply pressures are in force in the Member States in the absence of harmonisation of the technical characteristics of the gaseous fuel. The composition and specifications of the types of gas and the supply pressures at the place where an appliance burning gaseous fuels is put into service is very important for its safe and correct functioning and therefore very important for its safe and correct functioning and therefore	(18) Although this Regulation does not regulate the gas supply conditions in the Member States, it should take into account the fact that different conditions as regards types of gas and supply pressures are in force in the Member States in the absence of harmonisation of the technical characteristics of the gaseous fuel. The composition and specifications of the types of gas and the supply pressures at the place where an appliance burning gaseous fuels is put into service is very important for its safe and correct functioning and therefore this aspect should be taken into consideration already at the design	(18) Although this Regulation does not regulate the gas supply conditions in the Member States, it should take into account the fact that different conditions as regards types of gas and supply pressures are in force in the Member States in the absence of harmonisation of the technical characteristics of the gaseous fuel. The composition and specifications of the types of gas and the supply pressures at the place where an appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> is put into service is very important for its safe and correct functioning and therefore <del>this that</del> aspect should be taken into consideration <del>already</del> at the	GREEN (18) Although this Regulation does not regulate the gas supply conditions in the Member States, it should take into account the fact that different conditions as regards types of gas and supply pressures are in force in the Member States in the absence of harmonisation of the technical characteristics of the gaseous fuel. The composition and specifications of the types of

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>this aspect should be taken into consideration already at the design phase of the appliance in order to ensure its compatibility with the gas type(s) and supply pressure(s) it is intended for.</p>	<p>phase of the appliance in order to ensure its compatibility with the gas type(s) and supply pressure(s) it is intended for.</p>	<p>design phase of the appliance in order to ensure its compatibility with the gas type(s) and supply pressure(s) it is intended for.</p>	<p>gas and the supply pressures at the place where an appliance is put into service is very important for its safe and correct functioning and therefore that aspect should be taken into consideration at the design phase of the appliance in order to ensure its compatibility with the gas type(s) and supply pressure(s) it is intended for.</p>
<p>(19) In order to avoid barriers to trade with regard to appliances burning gaseous fuels on grounds relating to the fact that the gas supply conditions are not yet harmonised and ensure thus a sufficient information of economic operators, Member States should communicate to the other Member States and to the Commission the gas types and supply pressures used in their territory and any changes thereof in good time.</p>	<p>(19) In order to avoid barriers to trade with regard to appliances burning gaseous fuels on grounds relating to the fact that the gas supply conditions are not yet harmonised and ensure thus a sufficient information of economic operators, Member States should communicate to the other Member States and to the Commission the gas types and supply pressures used in their territory and any changes thereof in good time.</p>	<p>(19) In order to avoid barriers to trade with regard to appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> on grounds relating to the fact that the gas supply conditions are not yet harmonised and ensure thus a sufficient information of economic operators, Member States should communicate to the other Member States and to the Commission the gas types and supply pressures used in their territory and any changes thereof in good time.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(19) In order to avoid barriers to trade with regard to appliances on grounds relating to the fact that the gas supply conditions are not yet harmonised and ensure thus a sufficient information of economic operators, Member States should communicate to the other Member States and to the Commission the gas types and supply pressures used on their territory and any</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			changes thereof in good time.
<p>(20) The communication of the gas types and supply pressures by Member States should contain the relevant necessary information for economic operators. In this framework, the primary source of the gaseous fuel supplied is not relevant for the characteristics, the performance and the compatibility of appliances burning gaseous fuels with the communicated gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>(20) The communication of the gas types and supply pressures by Member States should contain the relevant necessary information for economic operators. In this framework, the primary source of the gaseous fuel supplied is not relevant for the characteristics, the performance and the compatibility of appliances burning gaseous fuels with the communicated gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>(20) The communication of the gas types and supply pressures by Member States should contain the necessary information for economic operators. In that framework, the primary source of the gaseous fuel supplied is not relevant for the characteristics, the performance and the compatibility of appliances with the communicated gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(20) The communication of the gas types and supply pressures by Member States should contain the necessary information for economic operators. In that framework, the primary source of the gaseous fuel supplied is not relevant for the characteristics, the performance and the compatibility of appliances with the communicated gas supply conditions.</p>
<p>(21) When determining the gas families and gas groups used on their territory, Member States are encouraged to take into account the on-going standardisation work concerning gas qualities and ensure thus across the Union, a coherent and coordinated</p>	<p>(21) When determining the gas families and gas groups used on their territory, Member States are encouraged to take into account the on-going standardisation work concerning gas qualities and ensure thus across the Union, a coherent and coordinated</p>	<p>(21) When determining the gas families and gas groups used on their territory, Member States are encouraged to take into account the on-going standardisation work concerning gas qualities and ensure thus across the Union, a coherent and coordinated</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(21) When determining the gas families and gas groups used on their territory, Member States are encouraged to take into</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 coherent and coordinated approach towards harmonisation of the gaseous fuels via standardisation.	approach towards harmonisation of the gaseous fuels via standardisation.	approach towards harmonisation of the gaseous fuels via standardisation.	account the on-going standardisation work concerning gas qualities and ensure thus across the Union, a coherent and coordinated approach towards harmonisation of the gaseous fuels via standardisation.
(22) When in accordance with Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas <sup>41</sup> and the on-going standardisation work of CEN on	(22) When in accordance with Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas <sup>42</sup> and the on-going standardisation work of CEN on the gas quality specifications,	(22) When in accordance with Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas <sup>43</sup> and the on-going standardisation work of CEN on the gas quality specifications,	GREEN (22) When in accordance with Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning common rules

<sup>41</sup> Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas and repealing Directive 2003/55/EC (OJ L 211,14.8.2009, p.94).

<sup>42</sup> Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas and repealing Directive 2003/55/EC (OJ L 211,14.8.2009, p.94).

<sup>43</sup> Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas and repealing Directive 2003/55/EC (OJ L 211,14.8.2009, p.94).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 the gas quality specifications, Member States take concrete measures for a wider use of biogas by injecting such gas into the gas distribution network or by distributing such gas through isolated systems, they should ensure to timely update their communication of gas types in case the quality of the supplied gas does not remain within the already communicated quality range.	Member States take concrete measures for a wider use of biogas by injecting such gas into the gas distribution network or by distributing such gas through isolated systems, they should ensure to timely update their communication of gas types in case the quality of the supplied gas does not remain within the already communicated quality range.	Member States take concrete measures for a wider use of biogas by injecting such gas into the gas distribution network or by distributing such gas through isolated systems, they should ensure to timely update their communication of gas types in case the quality of the supplied gas does not remain within the already communicated quality range.	for the internal market in natural gas <sup>44</sup> and the ongoing standardisation work of CEN on the gas quality specifications, Member States take concrete measures for a wider use of biogas by injecting such gas into the gas distribution network or by distributing such gas through isolated systems, they should ensure to timely update their communication of gas types in case the quality of the supplied gas does not remain within the already
(23) When Member States establish their national action plans in accordance with Directive 2009/28/EC in order to comply with their obligation to increase the percentage of renewables energies and in particular biogas in the total energy consumption, they should	(23) When Member States establish their national action plans in accordance with Directive 2009/28/EC in order to comply with their obligation to increase the percentage of renewables energies and in particular biogas in the total energy consumption, they are encouraged to consider the possibilities	(23) When Member States establish their national action plans in accordance with Directive 2009/28/EC in order to comply with their obligation to increase the percentage of renewables energies and in particular biogas in the total energy consumption, they are encouraged to consider the possibilities	GREEN (23) When Member States establish their national action plans in accordance with Directive 2009/28/EC in order to comply with their obligation to increase the possibilities

<sup>44</sup> Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas and repealing Directive 2003/55/EC (OJ L 211, 14.8.2009, p.94).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>are encouraged to consider the possibilities of injecting such gases in the gas distribution network.</p>	<p>of injecting such gases in the gas distribution network.</p>	<p>of injecting such gases in the gas distribution network.</p>	<p>percentage of renewables energies and in particular biogas in the total energy consumption, they are encouraged to consider the possibilities of injecting such gases in the gas distribution network.</p>
<p>(24) Member States should take the necessary measures to ensure that the gas supply conditions do not constitute barriers to trade and that they do not restrict the putting into service of appliances burning gaseous fuels that are compatible with the local gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>(24) Member States should take the necessary measures to ensure that the gas supply conditions do not constitute barriers to trade and that they do not restrict the putting into service of appliances burning gaseous fuels that are compatible with the local gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>(24) Member States should take the necessary measures to ensure that the gas supply conditions do not constitute barriers to trade and that they do not restrict the putting into service of appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> that are compatible with the local gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(24) Member States should take the necessary measures to ensure that the gas supply conditions do not constitute barriers to trade and that they do not restrict the putting into service of appliances that are compatible with the local gas supply conditions.</p>
<p>(25) Appliances burning gaseous fuels covered by this Regulation and complying with its provisions</p>	<p>(25) Appliances burning gaseous fuels covered by this Regulation and complying with its provisions should</p>	<p>(25) Appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> covered by this Regulation and complying with its provisions should</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(25) Appliances covered by</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>should benefit from the principle of free movement of goods. Such appliances should be allowed to be put into service provided that they are compatible with the local gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>benefit from the principle of free movement of goods. Such appliances should be allowed to be put into service provided that they are compatible with the local gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>benefit from the principle of free movement of goods. Such appliances should be allowed to be put into service provided that they are compatible with the local gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>this Regulation and complying with its provisions should benefit from the principle of free movement of goods. Such appliances should be allowed to be put into service provided that they are compatible with the local gas supply conditions.</p>
<p>(26) The appliance category marking indicated on the appliance data plate establishes a direct link with the gas families and/or gas groups for which an appliance burning gaseous fuels has been designed to burn safely at the desired performance level and thus ensures the compatibility of the appliance with the local gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>[AM 13]</p> <p>(26) The appliance category marking indicated on the appliance <i>or its</i> data plate establishes a direct link with the gas families and/or gas groups for which an appliance burning gaseous fuels has been designed to burn safely at the desired performance level and thus ensures the compatibility of the appliance with the local gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>(26) The appliance category marking indicated on the appliance <u>or its</u> data plate establishes a direct link with the gas families and/or gas groups for which an appliance <del>burning gaseous</del> <u>fuels</u> has been designed to burn safely at the desired performance level and thus ensures the compatibility of the appliance with the local gas supply conditions.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(26) The appliance category marking indicated on the appliance <u>or its</u> data plate establishes a direct link with the gas families and/or gas groups for which an appliance has been designed to burn safely at the desired performance level and thus ensures the compatibility of the appliance with the local gas supply conditions.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258  (27) The essential safety, health and rational use of energy requirements should be observed in order to ensure that appliances burning gaseous fuels are safe when normally used at the desired performance level.	(27) The essential safety, health and rational use of energy requirements should be observed in order to ensure that appliances burning gaseous fuels are safe when normally used at the desired performance level.	(27) The essential safety, health and rational use of energy requirements should be observed in order to ensure that appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> are safe when normally used at the desired performance level.	GREEN (27) The essential requirements should be observed in order to ensure that appliances are safe when normally used at the desired performance level.
(28) The essential requirements should be interpreted and applied so as to take account of the state of the art at the time of design and manufacture as well as of technical and economic considerations which are consistent with a high degree of health, safety protection and rational use of energy.	(28) The essential requirements should be interpreted and applied so as to take account of the state of the art at the time of design and manufacture as well as of technical and economic considerations which are consistent with a high degree of health, safety protection and rational use of energy.	(28) The essential requirements should be interpreted and applied so as to take account of the state of the art at the time of design and manufacture as well as of technical and economic considerations which are consistent with a high degree of health, safety protection and rational use of energy.	GREEN (28) The essential requirements should be interpreted and applied so as to take account of the state of the art at the time of design and manufacture as well as of technical and economic considerations which are consistent with a high degree of health, safety protection and rational use of energy.
(29) Economic operators should be responsible for the compliance	[AM 14]	(29) Economic operators should be responsible for the compliance of	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>of appliances burning gaseous fuels and of fittings with the requirements of this Regulation, in relation to their respective roles in the supply chain, so as to ensure a high level of protection of public interests, such as health, safety, rational use of energy and the protection of consumers and other users, domestic animals and property and to guarantee fair competition on the Union market.</p>	<p>(29) Economic operators should be responsible for the compliance of appliances burning gaseous fuels and of fittings with the requirements of this Regulation, in relation to their respective roles in the supply chain, so as to ensure a high level of protection of public interests, such as health <b>and safety of persons and domestic animals</b>, protection of consumers and <b>of property, and rational use of energy</b>, and to guarantee fair competition on the Union market.</p>	<p>appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> and of fittings with the requirements of this Regulation, in relation to their respective roles in the supply chain, so as to ensure a high level of protection of public interests, such as health, and <u>safety of persons, rational use of energy and the protection of consumers and other users, and domestic animals, protection of consumers and of property, and rational use of energy</u>, and to guarantee fair competition on the Union market.</p>	<p>(29) Economic operators should be responsible for the compliance of appliances and of fittings with the requirements of this Regulation, in relation to their respective roles in the supply chain, so as to ensure a high level of protection of public interests, such as health and safety of persons, and domestic animals, protection of consumers and of property, and rational use of energy and to guarantee fair competition on the Union market.</p>
<p>(30) All economic operators intervening in the supply and distribution chain should take appropriate measures to ensure that they only make available on the market appliances burning gaseous fuels which are in conformity with this Regulation. It</p>	<p>[AM 15]</p> <p>(30) All economic operators intervening in the supply and distribution chain should take appropriate measures to ensure that they only make available on the market appliances burning gaseous fuels <b>or</b></p>	<p>(30) All economic operators intervening in the supply and distribution chain should take appropriate measures to ensure that they only make available on the market appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> which are in conformity with this Regulation. It is necessary to provide</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(30) All economic operators intervening in the supply and distribution chain should take appropriate measures to ensure that they only make available on the</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 is necessary to provide for a clear and proportionate distribution of obligations which correspond to the role of each economic operator in the supply and distribution chain.	<i> fittings</i> which are in conformity with this Regulation. It is necessary to provide for a clear and proportionate distribution of obligations which correspond to the role of each economic operator in the supply and distribution chain.	for a clear and proportionate distribution of obligations which correspond to the role of each economic operator in the supply and distribution chain.	market appliances or fittings which are in conformity with this Regulation. It is necessary to provide for a clear and proportionate distribution of obligations which correspond to the role of each economic operator in the supply and distribution chain.
(31) The manufacturer, having detailed knowledge of the design and production process, is best placed to carry out the complete conformity assessment procedure. Conformity assessment should therefore remain solely the obligation of the manufacturer.	(31) The manufacturer, having detailed knowledge of the design and production process, is best placed to carry out the complete conformity assessment procedure. Conformity assessment should therefore remain solely the obligation of the manufacturer.	(31) The manufacturer, having detailed knowledge of the design and production process, is best placed to carry out the <del>complete</del> -conformity assessment procedure. Conformity assessment should therefore remain solely the obligation of the manufacturer.	GREEN (31) The manufacturer, having detailed knowledge of the design and production process, is best placed to carry out the conformity assessment procedure. Conformity assessment should therefore remain solely the obligation of the manufacturer.
(32) The manufacturer should provide sufficient and detailed information on the intended use of	(32) The manufacturer should provide sufficient and detailed information on the intended use of the appliance	(32) The manufacturer should provide sufficient and detailed information on the intended use of the appliance	GREEN (32) The manufacturer



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 the appliance burning gaseous fuels so as to allow its correct and safe installation and putting into service, use and maintenance. Such information may need to include the technical specifications of the interface of the appliance and its installation environment	burning gaseous fuels so as to allow its correct and safe installation and putting into service, use and maintenance. Such information may need to include the technical specifications of the interface between the appliance and its installation environment	<del>burning gaseous fuels</del> so as to allow its correct and safe installation and putting into service, use and maintenance. Such information may need to include the technical specifications of the interface between the appliance and its installation environment.	should provide sufficient and detailed information on the intended use of the appliance so as to allow its correct and safe installation and putting into service, use and maintenance. Such information may need to include the technical specifications of the interface between the appliance and its installation environment.
		(32a) <u>This Regulation does not apply to any natural person who manufactures an appliance on a non-professional basis and uses it exclusively for his own purposes.</u>	GREEN (32a) This Regulation does not apply to any natural person who manufactures an appliance on a non-professional basis and uses it exclusively for his own purposes.
(33) In order to facilitate the communication between economic operators, national market	(33) In order to facilitate the communication between economic operators, national market surveillance	(33) In order to facilitate the communication between economic operators, national market surveillance	GREEN (33) In order to facilitate

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>surveillance authorities and consumers, Member States should encourage economic operators to include a website address in addition to the postal address.</p>	<p>authorities and consumers, Member States should encourage economic operators to include a website address in addition to the postal address.</p>	<p>authorities and consumers, Member States should encourage economic operators to include a website address in addition to the postal address.</p>	<p>the communication between economic operators, national market surveillance authorities and consumers, Member States should encourage economic operators to include a website address in addition to the postal address.</p>
<p>(34) It is necessary to ensure that appliances burning gaseous fuels and fittings from third countries entering the Union market comply with the requirements of this Regulation, and in particular that appropriate conformity assessment procedures have been carried out by manufacturers with regard to those appliances and fittings. Provision should therefore be made for importers to make sure that the appliances burning gaseous fuels and fittings they place on the market comply with the requirements of this Regulation and that they do not place on the market appliances and fittings which do not comply with such</p>	<p>[AM 16]</p> <p>(34) It is necessary to ensure that appliances burning gaseous fuels and fittings from third countries entering the Union market comply with the requirements of this Regulation, and in particular that appropriate conformity assessment procedures have been carried out by manufacturers with regard to those appliances and fittings. Provision should therefore be made for importers to make sure that the appliances burning gaseous fuels and fittings they place on the market comply with the requirements of this Regulation and that they do not place on the market appliances and fittings which do not comply with such requirements or</p>	<p>(34) It is necessary to ensure that appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> and fittings from third countries entering the Union market comply with the requirements of this Regulation, and in particular that appropriate conformity assessment procedures have been carried out by manufacturers with regard to those appliances and fittings. Provision should therefore be made for importers to make sure that the appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> and fittings they place on the market comply with the requirements of this Regulation and that they do not place on the market appliances and fittings which do not comply with such requirements or present a risk. Provision should also be made for importers to make sure that</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(34) It is necessary to ensure that appliances and fittings from third countries entering the Union market comply with the requirements of this Regulation, and in particular that appropriate conformity assessment procedures have been carried out by manufacturers with regard to those appliances and fittings. Provision should therefore be made for importers to make sure that the appliances and fittings they place on the market comply</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>requirements or present a risk. Provision should also be made for importers to make sure that conformity assessment procedures have been carried out and that appliance marking and documentation drawn up by manufacturers are available for inspection by the competent supervisory authorities.</p>	<p>present a risk. Provision should also be made for importers to make sure that conformity assessment procedures have been carried out and that <i>the CE marking on appliances and fittings</i> and documentation drawn up by manufacturers are available for inspection by the competent supervisory <i>or national</i> authorities.</p>	<p>conformity assessment procedures have been carried out and that <u>the CE marking on appliances and fittings</u> by manufacturers are available for inspection by the competent <del>supervisory</del> <u>national</u> authorities.</p>	<p>with the requirements of this Regulation and that they do not place on the market appliances and fittings which do not comply with such requirements or present a risk. Provision should also be made for importers to make sure that conformity assessment procedures have been carried out and that the CE marking on appliances and fittings and documentation drawn up by manufacturers are available for inspection by the competent national authorities.</p>
<p>(35) The distributor makes an appliance burning gaseous fuels or a fitting available on the market after it has been placed on the market by the manufacturer or the importer and should act with due care to ensure that its handling of the appliance or fitting does not</p>	<p>(35) The distributor makes an appliance burning gaseous fuels or a fitting available on the market after it has been placed on the market by the manufacturer or the importer and should act with due care to ensure that its handling of the appliance or fitting does</p>	<p>(35) The distributor makes an appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> or a fitting available on the market after it has been placed on the market by the manufacturer or the importer and should act with due care to ensure that its handling of the appliance or fitting does</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(35) The distributor makes an appliance or a fitting available on the market after it has been placed on the market by the manufacturer or the importer and should</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 adversely affect its compliance.	not adversely affect its compliance.	not adversely affect its compliance.	act with due care to ensure that its handling of the appliance or fitting does not adversely affect its compliance.
(36) When placing on the market an appliance burning gaseous fuels or a fitting, every importer should indicate on the appliance or fitting his name, registered trade name or registered trade mark and the postal address at which he can be contacted. Exceptions should be provided for in cases where the size or nature of the appliance or fitting does not allow it. This includes cases where the importer would have to open the packaging to put his name and address on the product.	[AM 17] (36) When placing an appliance burning gaseous fuels or a fitting <i>on the market</i> , every importer should indicate on the appliance or fitting his name, registered trade name or registered trade mark and the postal address at which he can be contacted. Exceptions should be provided for in cases where the size or nature of the appliance or fitting does not allow it. This includes cases where the importer would have to open the packaging to put his name and address on the product.	(36) When placing an appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> or a fitting on the market, every importer should indicate on the appliance or registered trade mark and the postal address at which he can be contacted. Exceptions should be provided for in cases where the size or nature of the appliance or fitting does not allow it. This includes cases where the importer would have to open the packaging to put his name and address on the product.	GREEN (36) When placing an appliance or a fitting on the market, every importer should indicate on the appliance or fitting his name, registered trade name or registered trade mark and the postal address at which he can be contacted. Exceptions should be provided for in cases where the size or nature of the appliance or fitting does not allow it. This includes cases where the importer would have to open the packaging to put his name and address on the product.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
<p>(37) Any economic operator that either places an appliance burning gaseous fuels or a fitting on the market under his own name or trademark or modifies an appliance burning gaseous fuels or a fitting in such a way that compliance with the requirements of this Regulation may be affected should be considered to be the manufacturer and should assume the obligations of the manufacturer.</p>	<p>(37) Any economic operator that either places an appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> or a fitting on the market under his own name or trademark or modifies an appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> or a fitting in such a way that compliance with the requirements of this Regulation may be affected should be considered to be the manufacturer and should assume the obligations of the manufacturer.</p>	<p>(37) Any economic operator that either places an appliance or a fitting on the market under his own name or trademark or modifies an appliance under his own name or trademark or modifies an appliance or a fitting in such a way that compliance with the requirements of this Regulation may be affected should be considered to be the manufacturer and should assume the obligations of the manufacturer.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(37) Any economic operator that either places an appliance or a fitting on the market under his own name or trademark or modifies an appliance under his own name or trademark or modifies an appliance or a fitting in such a way that compliance with the requirements of this Regulation may be affected should be considered to be the manufacturer and should assume the obligations of the manufacturer.</p>
<p>(38) Distributors and importers, being close to the market place, should be involved in market surveillance tasks carried out by the competent national authorities, and should be prepared to participate actively, providing those authorities with all necessary information relating to the appliance burning gaseous fuels or fitting concerned.</p>	<p>(38) Distributors and importers, being close to the market place, should be involved in market surveillance tasks carried out by the competent national authorities, and should be prepared to participate actively, providing those authorities with all necessary information relating to the appliance burning gaseous fuels or fitting concerned.</p>	<p>(38) Distributors and importers, being close to the market place, should be involved in market surveillance tasks carried out by the competent national authorities, and should be prepared to participate actively, providing those authorities with all necessary information relating to the appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> or fitting concerned.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(38) Distributors and importers, being close to the market place, should be involved in market surveillance tasks carried out by the competent national authorities, and should be prepared to participate actively,</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 fitting concerned.			providing those authorities with all necessary information relating to the appliance or fitting concerned.
(39) Ensuring traceability of an appliance burning gaseous fuels or a fitting throughout the whole supply chain helps to make market surveillance simpler and more efficient. An efficient traceability system facilitates market surveillance authorities' task of tracing economic operators who made non-compliant appliances or fittings burning gaseous fuels or fittings available on the market.	[AM 18] (39) Ensuring traceability of an appliance burning gaseous fuels or a fitting throughout the whole supply chain helps to make market surveillance simpler and more efficient. An efficient traceability system facilitates market surveillance authorities' task of tracing economic operators who made non-compliant appliances burning gaseous fuels or fittings available on the market. <b><i>When keeping the information required under this Regulation for the identification of other economic operators, economic operators should not be required to update such information in respect of other economic operators who have either supplied them with an appliance or fitting or to whom they have supplied</i></b>	(39) Ensuring traceability of an appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> or a fitting throughout the whole supply chain helps to make market surveillance simpler and more efficient. An efficient traceability system facilitates market surveillance authorities' task of tracing economic operators who made non-compliant appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> or fittings available on the market. <b><u>When keeping the information required under this Regulation for the identification of other economic operators, economic operators should not be required to update such information in respect of other economic operators who have either supplied them with an appliance or fitting or to whom they have supplied an appliance or fitting.</u></b>	<b>GREEN</b> (39) Ensuring traceability of an appliance or a fitting throughout the whole supply chain helps to make market surveillance simpler and more efficient. An efficient traceability system facilitates market surveillance authorities' task of tracing economic operators who made non-compliant appliances or fittings available on the market. When keeping the information required under this Regulation for the identification of other economic operators, economic operators should

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>an appliance or fitting.</i>		not be required to update such information in respect of other economic operators who have either supplied them with an appliance or fitting or to whom they have supplied an appliance or fitting.
(40) This Regulation should be limited to the expression of the essential requirements. In order to facilitate conformity assessment with those requirements it is necessary to provide for presumption of conformity for appliances burning gaseous fuels or fittings which are in conformity with harmonised standards that are adopted in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European Standardisation <sup>45</sup> for the purpose of	(40) This Regulation should be limited to the expression of the essential requirements. In order to facilitate conformity assessment with those requirements it is necessary to provide for presumption of conformity for appliances burning gaseous fuels or fittings which are in conformity with harmonised standards that are adopted in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European Standardisation <sup>46</sup> for the purpose of expressing detailed technical specifications of those requirements,	(40) This Regulation should be limited to the expression of the essential requirements. In order to facilitate conformity assessment with those requirements it is necessary to provide for presumption of conformity for appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> or fittings which are in conformity with harmonised standards that are adopted in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 <del>of the European Parliament and of the Council on European Standardisation</del> for the purpose of expressing detailed technical specifications of those requirements,	<b>GREEN</b> (40) This Regulation should be limited to the expression of the essential requirements. In order to facilitate conformity assessment with those requirements it is necessary to provide for presumption of conformity for appliances or fittings which are in conformity with harmonised standards that are adopted in accordance with Regulation

<sup>45</sup> Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European Standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 99/94/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/24/EC and 2011/65/EU.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 of expressing detailed technical specifications of those requirements, especially with regard to the design, manufacture, operation, testing the rational use of energy and installation of appliances burning gaseous fuels.	especially with regard to the design, manufacture, operation, testing the rational use of energy and installation of appliances burning gaseous fuels.	especially with regard to the design, manufacture, operation, testing the rational use of energy and installation of appliances <u>burning gaseous fuels</u> .	(EU) No 1025/2012 for the purpose of expressing detailed technical specifications of those requirements, especially with regard to the design, manufacture, operation, testing the rational use of energy and installation of appliances.
(41) Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 provides for a procedure for objections to harmonised standards where those standards do not entirely satisfy the requirements of this Regulation.	(41) Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 provides for a procedure for objections to harmonised standards where those standards do not entirely satisfy the requirements of this Regulation.	(41) Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 provides for a procedure for objections to harmonised standards where those standards do not entirely satisfy the requirements of this Regulation.	GREEN (41) Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 provides for a procedure for objections to harmonised standards where those standards do not entirely satisfy the requirements of this

2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 316, 14.11.2012, p.12).

46 Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European Standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 316, 14.11.2012, p.12).



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(42) In order to enable economic operators to demonstrate and the competent authorities to ensure that appliances burning gaseous fuels or fittings made available on the market conform to the essential requirements, it is necessary to provide for conformity assessment procedures. Decision No 768/2008/EC establishes modules for conformity assessment procedures, which include procedures from the least to the most stringent, in proportion to the level of risk involved and the level of safety required. In order to ensure inter-sectoral coherence and to avoid ad-hoc variants, conformity assessment procedures should be chosen from among those modules.</p>	<p>(42) In order to enable economic operators to demonstrate and the competent authorities to ensure that appliances burning gaseous fuels or fittings made available on the market conform to the essential requirements, it is necessary to provide for conformity assessment procedures. Decision No 768/2008/EC establishes modules for conformity assessment procedures, which include procedures from the least to the most stringent, in proportion to the level of risk involved and the level of safety required. In order to ensure inter-sectoral coherence and to avoid ad-hoc variants, conformity assessment procedures should be chosen from among those modules.</p>	<p>(42) In order to enable economic operators to demonstrate and the competent authorities to ensure that appliances or fittings made available on the market conform to the essential requirements, it is necessary to provide for conformity assessment procedures. Decision No 768/2008/EC establishes modules for conformity assessment procedures, which include procedures from the least to the most stringent, in proportion to the level of risk involved and the level of safety required. In order to ensure inter-sectoral coherence and to avoid ad-hoc variants, conformity assessment procedures should be chosen from among those modules.</p>	<p>Regulation.</p> <p>GREEN</p> <p>(42) In order to enable economic operators to demonstrate and the competent national authorities to ensure that appliances or fittings made available on the market conform to the essential requirements, it is necessary to provide for conformity assessment procedures. Decision No 768/2008/EC establishes modules for conformity assessment procedures, which include procedures from the least to the most stringent, in proportion to the level of risk involved and the level of safety required. In order to ensure inter-sectoral coherence and to avoid ad-hoc variants, conformity assessment procedures</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
(43) Manufacturers of appliances burning gaseous fuels should draw up an EU declaration of conformity to provide information required under this Regulation on the conformity of an appliance with the requirements of this Regulation and of other relevant Union harmonisation legislation.	[AM 19] (43) Manufacturers of appliances burning gaseous fuels <b>and fittings</b> should draw up an EU declaration of conformity to provide information required under this Regulation on the conformity of an appliance <b>or a fitting</b> with the requirements of this Regulation and of other relevant Union harmonisation legislation.	(43) Manufacturers of <del>appliances burning gaseous fuels</del> should draw up an EU declaration of conformity to provide information required under this Regulation on the conformity of an appliance <b>or a fitting</b> with the requirements of this Regulation and of other relevant Union harmonisation legislation.	should be chosen from among those modules.
(44) To ensure effective access to information for market surveillance purposes, the information required to identify all applicable Union Acts for an appliance burning gaseous fuels should be available in a single EU	[AM 20] (44) To ensure effective access to information for market surveillance purposes, the information required to identify all applicable Union Acts for an appliance burning gaseous fuels <b>and</b>	(44) To ensure effective access to information for market surveillance purposes, the information required to identify all applicable Union <del>Acts</del> for an appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> <b>or a fitting</b> should be available in a single EU declaration of conformity. <b>In order</b>	GREEN (44) To ensure effective access to information for market surveillance purposes, the information required to identify all

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>declaration of conformity.</p>	<p><i>fittings</i> should be available in a single EU declaration <i>of conformity</i>. <i>In order to reduce the administrative burden on economic operators, that single EU declaration of conformity may be a dossier made up of relevant individual declarations of conformity.</i></p>	<p><u>to reduce the administrative burden on economic operators, that single EU declaration of conformity may be a dossier made up of relevant individual declarations of conformity.</u></p>	<p>applicable Union acts for an appliance or a fitting should be available in a single EU declaration of conformity. In order to reduce the administrative burden on economic operators, that single EU declaration of conformity may be a dossier made up of relevant individual declarations of conformity.</p>
<p>(45) Manufacturers of fittings should issue a Fitting conformity certificate to provide information required under this Regulation on the conformity of the fitting with the requirements of this Regulation. In case the fitting is subject also to other Union harmonisation legislation, manufacturers of fittings should also, where relevant, issue an EU declaration of conformity in accordance with that legislation.</p>	<p>[AM 21]</p> <p><i>deleted</i></p>	<p><del>(45) Manufacturers of fittings should issue a Fitting conformity certificate to provide information required under this Regulation on the conformity of the fitting with the requirements of this Regulation. In case the fitting is subject also to other Union harmonisation legislation, manufacturers of fittings should also, where relevant, issue an EU declaration of conformity in accordance with that legislation.</del></p>	

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
<p>(46) The CE marking, indicating the conformity of an appliance burning gaseous fuels is the visible consequence of a whole process comprising conformity assessment in a broad sense. General principles governing the CE marking and its relationship with other markings are set out in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008. Rules governing the affixing of the CE marking should be laid down in this Regulation.</p>	<p>[AM 22]</p> <p>(46) The CE marking, indicating the conformity of an appliance burning gaseous fuels <b>or a fitting</b> is the visible consequence of a whole process comprising conformity assessment in a broad sense. General principles governing the CE marking and its relationship with other markings are set out in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008. Rules governing the affixing of the CE marking should be laid down in this Regulation.</p>	<p>(46) The CE marking, indicating the conformity of an appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> <b>or a fitting</b> is the visible consequence of a whole process comprising conformity assessment in a broad sense. General principles governing the CE marking and its relationship with other markings are set out in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008. Rules governing the affixing of the CE marking should be laid down in this Regulation.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(46) The CE marking, indicating the conformity of an appliance or a fitting is the visible consequence of a whole process comprising conformity assessment in a broad sense. General principles governing the CE marking and its relationship with other markings are set out in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008. Rules governing the affixing of the CE marking should be laid down in this Regulation.</p> <p><i>Exceptions should be provided for in cases where the size or nature of the fitting does not allow the CE marking to be affixed to it.</i></p>
<p>(47) Fittings are not appliances burning gaseous fuels, but</p>	<p>[AM 23]</p> <p>(47) Fittings are not appliances burning</p>	<p>(47) Fittings are not appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del>, but intermediate</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(47) Fittings are not</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>intermediate products made available between professionals and intended to be incorporated into an appliance. As the appropriate design of a fitting contributes to the correct and safe functioning of a finished appliance and as the gas related risks of an appliance can only be assessed after incorporation of the fitting, it is appropriate that fittings do not bear the CE marking.</p>	<p>gaseous fuels, but intermediate products <b><i>intended for appliance manufacturers and designed</i></b> to be incorporated into an appliance. <b><i>However, fittings should satisfy the essential requirements so as to fulfil correctly their intended purpose when incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance. With a view to simplification and in order to avoid any confusion and misunderstanding for manufacturers in the implementation of their obligations, it is considered justified that fittings should also bear the CE marking. Exceptions should be provided for in cases where the size or nature of the fitting does not allow the CE marking to be affixed to it.</i></b></p>	<p>products made available <b><u>intended for appliance manufacturers</u></b> between professionals and intended <b><u>designed</u></b> to be incorporated into an appliance. As the appropriate design of a fitting contributes to the correct and safe functioning of a finished appliance and as the gas related risks of an appliance can only be assessed after incorporation of the fitting, it is appropriate that fittings do not bear the CE marking. <b><u>However, fittings should satisfy the essential requirements so as to fulfil correctly their intended purpose when incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance. With a view to simplification and in order to avoid any confusion and misunderstanding for manufacturers in the implementation of their obligations, it is considered justified that also fittings should bear the CE marking.</u></b></p>	<p>appliances burning gaseous fuels, but intermediate products <b><i>intended for appliance manufacturers and designed</i></b> to be incorporated into an appliance. <b><i>However, fittings should satisfy the essential requirements so as to fulfil correctly their intended purpose when incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance. With a view to simplification and in order to avoid any confusion and misunderstanding for manufacturers in the implementation of their obligations, it is considered justified that fittings should also bear the CE marking.</i></b></p>
<p>(48) A check of compliance of appliances burning gaseous fuels and of fittings with the essential</p>	<p>[AM 24] (48) A check of compliance of</p>	<p>(48) A check of <b><u>on</u></b> compliance of appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> and of fittings with the essential requirements</p>	<p>GREEN (48) A check on</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>requirements provided for in this Regulation is necessary in order to provide effective protection for users and third parties.</p>	<p>appliances burning gaseous fuels and of fittings with the essential requirements provided for in this Regulation is necessary in order to provide effective protection <i>of the health and safety of persons and domestic animals and protection of property.</i></p>	<p><del>provided for in this Regulation</del> is necessary in order to provide effective protection <b>of the health and safety of persons, of domestic animals and of property.</b></p>	<p>compliance of appliances and of fittings with the essential requirements is necessary in order to provide effective protection of the health and safety of persons, of domestic animals and of property.</p>
<p>(49) In order to ensure compliance of appliances burning gaseous fuels with the essential requirements, it is necessary to lay down appropriate conformity assessment procedures to be followed by the manufacturer. Those procedures should be set from the conformity assessment modules laid down in Decision No 768/2008/EC.</p>	<p>[AM 25]</p> <p>(49) In order to ensure compliance of appliances burning gaseous fuels <i>and fittings</i> with the essential requirements, it is necessary to lay down appropriate conformity assessment procedures to be followed by the manufacturer. Those procedures should be set from the conformity assessment modules laid down in Decision No 768/2008/EC.</p>	<p>(49) In order to ensure compliance of appliances <b>and fittings</b> with the essential requirements, it is necessary to lay down appropriate conformity assessment procedures to be followed by the manufacturer. Those procedures should be set from the conformity assessment modules laid down in Decision No 768/2008/EC.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(49) In order to ensure compliance of appliances and fittings with the essential requirements, it is necessary to lay down appropriate conformity assessment procedures to be followed by the manufacturer. Those procedures should be set from the conformity assessment modules laid down in Decision No 768/2008/EC.</p>
<p>(50) The conformity assessment procedures set out in this Regulation require the intervention</p>	<p>(50) The conformity assessment procedures set out in this Regulation require the intervention of conformity</p>	<p>(50) The conformity assessment procedures set out in this Regulation require the intervention of conformity</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(50) The conformity</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>of conformity assessment bodies, which are notified by the Member States to the Commission.</p>	<p>assessment bodies, which are notified by the Member States to the Commission.</p>	<p>assessment bodies, which are notified by the Member States to the Commission.</p>	<p>assessment procedures set out in this Regulation require the intervention of conformity assessment bodies, which are notified by the Member States to the Commission.</p>
<p>(51) Experience has shown that the criteria set out in Directive 2009/142/EC that conformity assessment bodies have to fulfil to be notified to the Commission are not sufficient to ensure a uniformly high level of performance of these bodies throughout the Union. It is, however, essential that all conformity assessment bodies perform their functions to the same level and under conditions of fair competition. That requires the setting of obligatory requirements for conformity assessment bodies wishing to be notified in order to provide conformity assessment</p>	<p>(51) Experience has shown that the criteria set out in Directive 2009/142/EC that conformity assessment bodies have to fulfil to be notified to the Commission are not sufficient to ensure a uniformly high level of performance of these bodies throughout the Union. It is, however, essential that all conformity assessment bodies perform their functions to the same level and under conditions of fair competition. That requires the setting of obligatory requirements for conformity assessment bodies wishing to be notified in order to provide conformity assessment services.</p>	<p>(51) Experience has shown that the criteria set out in Directive 2009/142/EC that conformity assessment bodies have to fulfil to be notified to the Commission are not sufficient to ensure a uniformly high level of performance of notified bodies throughout the Union. It is, however, essential that all notified bodies perform their functions to the same level and under conditions of fair competition. That requires the setting of obligatory requirements for conformity assessment bodies wishing to be notified in order to provide conformity assessment services.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(51) Experience has shown that the criteria set out in Directive 2009/142/EC that conformity assessment bodies have to fulfil to be notified to the Commission are not sufficient to ensure a uniformly high level of performance of notified bodies throughout the Union. It is, however, essential that all notified bodies perform their functions to the same level and under conditions of fair competition. That requires the setting of obligatory</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 services.			requirements for conformity assessment bodies wishing to be notified in order to provide conformity assessment services.
(52) In order to ensure a consistent level of conformity assessment quality, it is also necessary to set requirements for notifying authorities and other bodies involved in the assessment, notification and monitoring of notified bodies.	(52) In order to ensure a consistent level of conformity assessment quality, it is also necessary to set requirements for notifying authorities and other bodies involved in the assessment, notification and monitoring of notified bodies.	(52) In order to ensure a consistent level of conformity assessment quality, it is also necessary to set requirements for notifying authorities and other bodies involved in the assessment, notification and monitoring of notified bodies.	<b>GREEN</b> (52) In order to ensure a consistent level of conformity assessment quality, it is also necessary to set requirements for notifying authorities and other bodies involved in the assessment, notification and monitoring of notified bodies.
(53) If a conformity assessment body demonstrates conformity with the criteria laid down in harmonised standards, it should be presumed to comply with the corresponding requirements set out in this Regulation.	(53) If a conformity assessment body demonstrates conformity with the criteria laid down in harmonised standards, it should be presumed to comply with the corresponding requirements set out in this Regulation.	(53) If a conformity assessment body demonstrates conformity with the criteria laid down in harmonised standards, it should be presumed to comply with the corresponding requirements set out in this Regulation.	<b>GREEN</b> (53) If a conformity assessment body demonstrates conformity with the criteria laid down in harmonised standards, it should be presumed to



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			comply with the corresponding requirements set out in this Regulation.
<p>(54) The system set out in this Regulation should be complemented by the accreditation system provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008. Since accreditation is an essential means of verifying the competence of conformity assessment bodies, it should also be used for the purposes of notification.</p>	<p>(54) The system set out in this Regulation should be complemented by the accreditation system provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008. Since accreditation is an essential means of verifying the competence of conformity assessment bodies, it should also be used for the purposes of notification.</p>	<p>(54) The system set out in this Regulation should be complemented by the accreditation system provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008. Since accreditation is an essential means of verifying the competence of conformity assessment bodies, it should also be used for the purposes of notification.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(54) The system set out in this Regulation should be complemented by the accreditation system provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008. Since accreditation is an essential means of verifying the competence of conformity assessment bodies, it should also be used for the purposes of notification.</p>
<p>(55) Transparent accreditation as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008, ensuring the necessary level of confidence in conformity certificates, should be considered by the national public</p>	<p>(55) Transparent accreditation as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008, ensuring the necessary level of confidence in conformity certificates, should be considered by the national public authorities throughout the Union</p>	<p>(55) Transparent accreditation as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008, ensuring the necessary level of confidence in <del>conformity</del> <b>of conformity</b> certificates the national public authorities</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(55) Transparent accreditation as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 765/2008, ensuring the</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>authorities throughout the Union as the preferred means of demonstrating the technical competence of conformity assessment bodies. However, national authorities may consider that they possess the appropriate means of carrying out that evaluation themselves. In such cases, in order to ensure the appropriate level of credibility of evaluations carried out by other national authorities, they should provide the Commission and the other Member States with the necessary documentary evidence demonstrating the compliance of the conformity assessment bodies evaluated with the relevant regulatory requirements.</p>	<p>as the preferred means of demonstrating the technical competence of conformity assessment bodies. However, national authorities may consider that they possess the appropriate means of carrying out that evaluation themselves. In such cases, in order to ensure the appropriate level of credibility of evaluations carried out by other national authorities, they should provide the Commission and the other Member States with the necessary documentary evidence demonstrating the compliance of the conformity assessment bodies evaluated with the relevant regulatory requirements.</p>	<p>throughout the Union as the preferred means of demonstrating the technical competence of conformity assessment bodies. However, national authorities may consider that they possess the appropriate means of carrying out that evaluation themselves. In such cases, in order to ensure the appropriate level of credibility of evaluations carried out by other national authorities, they should provide the Commission and the other Member States with the necessary documentary evidence demonstrating the compliance of the conformity assessment bodies evaluated with the relevant regulatory requirements.</p>	<p>necessary level of confidence in certificates of conformity, should be considered by the national public authorities throughout the Union as the preferred means of demonstrating the technical competence of conformity assessment bodies. However, national authorities may consider that they possess the appropriate means of carrying out that evaluation themselves. In such cases, in order to ensure the appropriate level of credibility of evaluations carried out by other national authorities, they should provide the Commission and the other Member States with the necessary documentary evidence demonstrating the compliance of the conformity assessment bodies evaluated with the</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(56) Conformity assessment bodies frequently subcontract parts of their activities linked to the assessment of conformity or have recourse to a subsidiary. In order to safeguard the level of protection required for the appliances burning gaseous fuels to be placed on the Union market, it is essential that conformity assessment subcontractors and subsidiaries fulfil the same requirements as notified bodies in relation to the performance of conformity assessment tasks. Therefore, it is important that the assessment of the competence and the performance of bodies to be notified and the monitoring of bodies already notified cover also activities carried out by subcontractors and subsidiaries.</p>	<p>[AM 26]</p> <p>(56) Conformity assessment bodies frequently subcontract parts of their activities linked to the assessment of conformity or have recourse to a subsidiary. In order to safeguard the level of protection required for the appliances burning gaseous fuels <i>and the fittings</i> to be placed on the Union market, it is essential that conformity assessment subcontractors and subsidiaries fulfil the same requirements as notified bodies in relation to the performance of conformity assessment tasks. Therefore, it is important that the assessment of the competence and the performance of bodies to be notified and the monitoring of bodies already notified cover also activities carried out by subcontractors and subsidiaries.</p>	<p>(56) Conformity assessment bodies frequently subcontract parts of their activities linked to the assessment of conformity or have recourse to a subsidiary. In order to safeguard the level of protection required for the appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> <b>and the fittings</b> to be placed on the Union market, it is essential that conformity assessment subcontractors and subsidiaries fulfil the same requirements as notified bodies in relation to the performance of conformity assessment tasks. Therefore, it is important that the assessment of the competence and the performance of bodies to be notified and the monitoring of bodies already notified cover also activities carried out by subcontractors and subsidiaries.</p>	<p>relevant regulatory requirements.</p> <p>GREEN</p> <p>(56) Conformity assessment bodies frequently subcontract parts of their activities linked to the assessment of conformity or have recourse to a subsidiary. In order to safeguard the level of protection required for the appliances and the fittings to be placed on the Union market, it is essential that conformity assessment subcontractors and subsidiaries fulfil the same requirements as notified bodies in relation to the performance of conformity assessment tasks. Therefore, it is important that the assessment of the competence and the performance of bodies to be notified and the monitoring</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			of bodies already notified cover also activities carried out by subcontractors and subsidiaries.
(57) It is necessary to increase the efficiency and transparency of the notification procedure and, in particular, to adapt it to new technologies so as to enable online notification.	(57) It is necessary to increase the efficiency and transparency of the notification procedure and, in particular, to adapt it to new technologies so as to enable online notification.	(57) It is necessary to increase the efficiency and transparency of the notification procedure and, in particular, to adapt it to new technologies so as to enable online notification.	<b>GREEN</b> (57) It is necessary to increase the efficiency and transparency of the notification procedure and, in particular, to adapt it to new technologies so as to enable online notification.
(58) Since conformity assessment bodies may offer their services throughout the Union, it is appropriate to give the other Member States and the Commission the opportunity to raise objections concerning a notified body. It is therefore important to provide for a period during which any doubts or concerns as to the competence of conformity assessment bodies can	[AM 27] (58) Since <b>notified</b> bodies may offer their services throughout the Union, it is appropriate to give the other Member States and the Commission the opportunity to raise objections concerning a notified body. It is therefore important to provide for a period during which any doubts or concerns as to the competence of conformity assessment bodies can be	(58) Since <b>notified</b> <del>assessment</del> bodies may offer their services throughout the Union, it is appropriate to give the other Member States and the Commission the opportunity to raise objections concerning a notified body. It is therefore important to provide for a period during which any doubts or concerns as to the competence of conformity assessment bodies can be clarified before they start operating as	<b>GREEN</b> (58) Since notified bodies may offer their services throughout the Union, it is appropriate to give the other Member States and the Commission the opportunity to raise objections concerning a notified body. It is therefore important to provide for a period during

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>be clarified before they start operating as notified bodies.</p>	<p>clarified before they start operating as notified bodies.</p>	<p>notified bodies.</p>	<p>which any doubts or concerns as to the competence of conformity assessment bodies can be clarified before they start operating as notified bodies.</p>
<p>(59) In the interests of competitiveness, it is crucial that conformity assessment bodies apply the conformity assessment procedures without creating unnecessary burdens for economic operators. For the same reason, and to ensure equal treatment of economic operators, consistency in the technical application of the conformity assessment procedures needs to be ensured. That can best be achieved through appropriate coordination and cooperation between conformity assessment bodies.</p>	<p>(59) In the interests of competitiveness, it is crucial that conformity assessment bodies apply the procedures without creating unnecessary burdens for economic operators. For the same reason, and to ensure equal treatment of economic operators, consistency in the technical application of the conformity assessment procedures needs to be ensured. That can best be achieved through appropriate coordination and cooperation between conformity assessment bodies.</p>	<p>(59) In the interests of competitiveness, it is crucial that conformity assessment procedures without creating unnecessary burdens for economic operators. For the same reason, and to ensure equal treatment of economic operators, consistency in the technical application of the conformity assessment procedures needs to be ensured. That can best be achieved through appropriate coordination and cooperation between conformity assessment bodies.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(59) In the interests of competitiveness, it is crucial that conformity assessment bodies apply the conformity assessment procedures without creating unnecessary burdens for economic operators. For the same reason, and to ensure equal treatment of economic operators, consistency in the technical application of the conformity assessment procedures needs to be ensured. That can best be achieved through appropriate coordination and cooperation between</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			conformity assessment bodies.
[AM 28] <i>(59a) Interested parties should have the right to appeal against the result of an assessment carried out by a notified body. For that reason, it is important to ensure that an appeal procedure against decisions taken by notified bodies is available.</i>	<u><b>(59aa) Interested parties should have the right to appeal against the result of an assessment carried out by a notified body. For that reason, it is important to ensure that an appeal procedure against decisions taken by notified bodies is available.</b></u>		GREEN <i>(59aa) Interested parties should have the right to appeal against the result of an assessment carried out by a notified body. For that reason, it is important to ensure that an appeal procedure against decisions taken by notified bodies is available.</i>
[AM 29] <i>(59b) Directive 2009/142/EC already provides for a safeguard procedure, which is necessary to allow the possibility for contesting the conformity of an appliance or a fitting. In order to increase transparency and to reduce processing time, it is necessary to</i>	<u><b>(59a) Directive 2009/142/EC already provides for a safeguard procedure which is necessary to allow the possibility for contesting the conformity of an appliance or fitting. In order to increase transparency and to reduce processing time, it is necessary to improve the existing safeguard procedure, with a view to</b></u>		GREEN <i>(59a) Directive 2009/142/EC already provides for a safeguard procedure which is necessary to allow the possibility for contesting the conformity of an appliance or fitting. In order to</i>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<p><i>improve the existing safeguard procedure, with a view to making it more efficient and drawing on the expertise available in the Member States.</i></p>	<p><u>making it more efficient and drawing on the expertise available in Member States.</u><sup>47</sup></p>	<p>increase transparency and to reduce processing time, it is necessary to improve the existing safeguard procedure, with a view to making it more efficient and drawing on the expertise available in Member States.<sup>48</sup></p>
	<p>[AM 30]</p> <p><i>(59c) The existing system should be supplemented by a procedure under which interested parties are informed of measures intended to be taken regard to appliances and fittings presenting a risk to the health or safety of persons or to domestic animals or property. It should also allow market surveillance authorities, in cooperation with the relevant economic operators, to act at an earlier stage in respect of such appliances and fittings.</i></p>	<p><u>(59b) The existing system should be supplemented by a procedure under which interested parties are informed of measures intended to be taken with regard to appliances and fittings presenting a risk to the health or safety of persons or to domestic animals or property. It should also allow market surveillance authorities, in cooperation with the relevant economic operators, to act at an earlier stage in respect of such appliances and fittings.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(59b) The existing system should be supplemented by a procedure under which interested parties are informed of measures intended to be taken with regard to appliances and fittings presenting a risk to the health or safety of persons or to domestic animals or property. It should also allow market</p>

<sup>47</sup>

*Note: In case of an adoption of the Market Surveillance Regulation before this Regulation, recitals 54a, 54b, 54c, 56a, 56b, 56c could be deleted by Legal Linguists.*

<sup>48</sup>

*Note: In case of an adoption of the Market Surveillance Regulation before this Regulation, recitals 54a, 54b, 54c, 56a, 56b, 56c could be deleted by Legal Linguists.*

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>such appliances and fittings.</i>		surveillance authorities, in cooperation with the relevant economic operators, to act at an earlier stage in respect of such appliances and fittings.
[AM 31] <i>(59d) Where the Member States and the Commission agree as to the justification of a measure taken by a Member State, no further involvement of the Commission should be required, except where non-compliance can be attributed to shortcomings of a harmonised standard.</i>	<b><u>(59c) Where the Member States and the Commission agree as to the justification of a measure taken by a Member State, no further involvement of the Commission should be required, except where non-compliance can be attributed to shortcomings of a harmonised standard.</u></b>		GREEN <b>(59c)</b> Where the Member States and the Commission agree as to the justification of a measure taken by a Member State, no further involvement of the Commission should be required, except where non-compliance can be attributed to shortcomings of a harmonised standard.
<b>(60)</b> In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred to the	<b>(60)</b> In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred to the Commission.	<b>(60)</b> In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred to the Commission.	GREEN <b>(60)</b> In order to ensure uniform conditions for the



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 Commission. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the rules for the Commission's exercise of implementing powers <sup>49</sup> .	Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the rules for the Commission's exercise of implementing powers <sup>50</sup> .	Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the rules for the Commission's exercise of implementing powers <sup>51</sup> .	implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred to the Commission. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the rules for the Commission's exercise of implementing powers <sup>52</sup> .
(61) The advisory procedure should be used for the adoption of implementing acts requesting the notifying Member	(61) The advisory procedure should be used for the adoption of implementing acts requesting the notifying Member State to take the necessary corrective	(61) The advisory procedure should be used for the adoption of implementing acts requesting the notifying Member State to take the necessary corrective	GREEN (61) The advisory procedure should be used for

<sup>49</sup> Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p.13).

<sup>50</sup> Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p.13).

<sup>51</sup> Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p.13).

<sup>52</sup> Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p.13).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>State to take the necessary corrective measures in respect of notified bodies that do not meet or no longer meet the requirements for their notification.</p>	<p>measures in respect of notified bodies that do not meet or no longer meet the requirements for their notification.</p>	<p>measures in respect of notified bodies that do not meet or no longer meet the requirements for their notification.</p>	<p>the adoption of implementing acts requesting the notifying Member State to take the necessary corrective measures in respect of notified bodies that do not meet or no longer meet the requirements for their notification.</p>
		<p><b>(61a) <u>The examination procedure should be used for the adoption of implementing acts to define the harmonised content and-form of the Member States communications on the gas supply conditions on their territory.</u></b></p>	<p><b>RED</b></p> <p><b>PCY compromise text:</b></p> <p><b>(61a) The examination procedure should be used for the adoption of implementing acts to define <u>the model for the Member States communications on the gas supply conditions on their territory.</u></b></p>
<p>(62) In order to take into account the technical developments, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty should be delegated to the</p>	<p>(62) In order to take into account the technical developments, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty should be delegated to the Commission in respect of</p>	<p><del>(62) In order to take into account the technical developments, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty <b>on the Functioning of the European Union</b> should be</del></p>	<p><b>RED</b></p> <p><b>PCY compromise text:</b></p> <p><b>(62) In order to take into</b></p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Commission in respect of amendments to the content and the form of the Member State communications on the gas supply conditions on their territory.</p>	<p>amendments to the content and the form of the Member State communications on their territory.</p>	<p><del>delegated to the Commission in respect of amendments to the content and the form of the Member State communications on the gas supply conditions on their territory.</del></p>	<p>account the technical developments, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty <u>on the Functioning of the European Union</u> should be delegated to the Commission in respect of amendments to the content <del>and the form</del> of the Member State communications on the gas supply conditions on their territory.</p>
<p>(63) The Commission, when preparing and drawing-up delegated acts, should ensure a simultaneous, timely and appropriate transmission of relevant documents to the European Parliament and to the Council.</p>	<p>(63) The Commission, when preparing and drawing-up delegated acts, should ensure a simultaneous, timely and appropriate transmission of relevant documents to the European Parliament and to the Council.</p>	<p><del>(63) The Commission, when preparing and drawing-up delegated acts, should ensure a simultaneous, timely and appropriate transmission of relevant documents to the European Parliament and to the Council.</del></p>	<p>RED</p> <p><b>PCY compromise text:</b></p> <p>(63) The Commission, when preparing and drawing-up delegated acts, should ensure a simultaneous, timely and appropriate transmission of relevant documents to the European Parliament and to the Council.</p>
		<p><u>(63a) The examination procedure</u></p>	<p>RED</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		<p><u>should be used for the adoption of implementing acts with respect to compliant appliances and fittings which present a risk to the health or safety of persons or to domestic animals or property.</u></p>	
		<p><u>(63b) The Commission should adopt immediately applicable implementing acts where, in duly justified cases relating to compliant appliances or fittings which present a risk to the health or safety of persons, imperative grounds of urgency so require.</u></p>	RED
		<p><u>(63c) In line with established practice, the committee set up by this Regulation can play a useful role in examining matters concerning the application of this Regulation raised either by its chair or by a representative of a Member State in accordance with its rules of procedure.</u></p>	RED

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		<p><u>(63d) When matters relating to this Regulation, other than its implementation or infringements, are being examined, i.e. in a Commission expert group, the European Parliament should in line with existing practice receive full information and documentation and, where appropriate, an invitation to attend such meetings.</u></p>	RED
		<p><u>(63e) The Commission should, by means of implementing acts and, given their special nature, acting without the application of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011, determine whether measures taken by Member States in respect of non-compliant appliances or fittings are justified or not.</u></p>	RED
<p>(64) It is necessary to provide for transitional arrangements that allow the making available on the market or the putting into service of appliances burning gaseous</p>	<p>[AM 32] (64) It is necessary to provide for <i>reasonable</i> transitional arrangements that allow the making available on the market <i>and</i> the putting into service</p>	<p>(64) It is necessary to provide for <u>reasonable</u> transitional arrangements that allow the making available on the market <b>and</b> the putting into service <u>without the need to comply with</u></p>	<p>GREEN (64) It is necessary to provide for reasonable transitional arrangements that allow the making</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>fuels and fittings that have already been placed on the market in accordance with Directive 2009/142/EC.</p>	<p><i>without the need to comply with further product requirements</i>, of appliances burning gaseous fuels and fittings that have already been placed on the market in accordance with Directive 2009/142/EC <b>before the date of application of this Regulation.</b></p> <p><i>Distributors should therefore be able to supply products that have been placed on the market, namely stock that is already in the distribution chain, before the date of application of this Regulation.</i></p>	<p><b>further product requirements</b>, of <del>products appliances burning gaseous fuels and fittings</del> that have already been placed on the market in accordance with Directive 2009/142/EC <b>before the date for application of this Regulation. Distributors should therefore be able to supply products that have been placed on the market, namely stock that is already in the distribution chain, before the date of application of this Regulation.</b></p>	<p>available on the market <del>of</del> and the putting into service without the need to comply with further product requirements, of products that have already been placed on the market in accordance with Directive 2009/142/EC before the date for application of this Regulation. Distributors should therefore be able to supply products that have been placed on the market, namely stock that is already in the distribution chain, before the date of application of this Regulation.</p>
<p>(65) Member States should lay down rules on penalties applicable to infringements to this Regulation and ensure that they are implemented. Those penalties should be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.</p>	<p>(65) Member States should lay down rules on penalties applicable to infringements to this Regulation and ensure that they are implemented. Those penalties should be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.</p>	<p>(65) Member States should lay down rules on penalties applicable to infringements to this Regulation and ensure that they are implemented. Those penalties should be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(65) Member States should lay down rules on penalties applicable to infringements to this Regulation and ensure that they are implemented. Those penalties should be</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			effective, proportionate and dissuasive.
<p>(66) Since the objective of this Regulation, namely to ensure that appliances burning gaseous fuels on the market fulfil the requirements providing for a high level of protection of health and safety of users and protection of domestic animals or property and for rational use of energy, while guaranteeing the functioning of the internal market cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States and can therefore, by reason of its scale and effects, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in</p>	<p>[AM 33]</p> <p>(66) Since the objective of this Regulation, namely to ensure that appliances burning gaseous fuels <i>and fittings</i> on the market fulfil the requirements providing for a high level of protection of health and safety of <i>persons</i> and protection of domestic animals or property and for rational use of energy, while guaranteeing the functioning of the internal market cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States <i>but</i> can <i>rather</i>, by reason of its scale and effects, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to</p>	<p>(66) Since the objective of this Regulation, namely to ensure that appliances <i>and fittings burning</i> on the market fulfil the requirements providing for a high level of protection of health and safety of <i>persons, users and protection of</i> domestic animals <i>and of</i> property and for rational use of energy, while guaranteeing the functioning of the internal market cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States <del>and but</del> can <u>rather therefore</u>, by reason of its scale and effects, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve that objective.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(66) Since the objective of this Regulation, namely to ensure that appliances <u>and fittings burning gaseous fuels</u> on the market fulfil the requirements providing for a high level of protection of health and safety of <u>persons, users and protection of</u> domestic animals <u>and of</u> property and for rational use of energy, while guaranteeing the functioning of the internal market cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States <del>and but</del> can <u>rather therefore</u>, by reason of its scale and effects, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 order to achieve that objective.	achieve that objective.		with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve that objective.
(67) Directive 2009/142/EC should therefore be repealed.	(67) Directive 2009/142/EC should therefore be repealed.	(67) Directive 2009/142/EC should therefore be repealed.	GREEN (67) Directive 2009/142/EC should therefore be repealed,
HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	GREEN HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:
CHAPTER I	CHAPTER I	CHAPTER I	GREEN CHAPTER I



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
GENERAL PROVISIONS	GENERAL PROVISIONS	GENERAL PROVISIONS	GREEN GENERAL PROVISIONS
Article 1	Article 1	Article 1	GREEN Article 1
<b>Scope</b>		<b>Scope</b>	GREEN <b>Scope</b>
This Regulation shall apply to appliances and fittings.	This Regulation shall apply to appliances and fittings.	This Regulation shall apply to appliances and fittings.	GREEN This Regulation shall apply to appliances and fittings.
For the purposes of this Regulation, an appliance shall be considered to be 'normally used' where the following conditions are met:	For the purposes of this Regulation, an appliance shall be considered to be 'normally used' where the following conditions are met:	For the purposes of this Regulation, an appliance shall be considered to be 'normally used' where the following conditions are met:	GREEN For the purposes of this Regulation, an appliance shall be considered to be 'normally used' where the following conditions are met:

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258  it is correctly installed and regularly serviced in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	it is correctly installed and regularly serviced in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	(a) it is correctly installed and regularly serviced in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions;  (b) it is used with a normal variation in the gas quality and a normal fluctuation in the supply pressure as <b>defined by Member States in their communications under Article 4;</b>	GREEN  (a) it is correctly installed and regularly serviced in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions;
it is used with a normal variation in the gas quality and a normal fluctuation in the supply pressure.	[AM 34]  (b) it is used with a normal variation in the gas quality and a normal fluctuation in the supply pressure <i>as determined by Member States in their communication pursuant to Article 4.</i>	it is used in accordance with its intended purpose or in a way which can be reasonably foreseen.	GREEN  (b) it is used with a normal variation in the gas quality and a normal fluctuation in the supply pressure as determined by Member States in their communication pursuant to Article 4.
it is used in accordance with its intended purpose or in a way which can be reasonably foreseen.	it is used in accordance with its intended purpose or in a way which can be reasonably foreseen.	This Regulation shall not apply to:	GREEN  it is used in accordance with its intended purpose or in a way which can be reasonably foreseen.
This Regulation shall not apply to:	This Regulation shall not apply to:	This Regulation shall not apply to:	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			This Regulation shall not apply to:
Appliances specifically designed for use in industrial processes carried out on industrial premises.	Appliances specifically designed for use in industrial processes carried out on industrial premises.	(a) <del>A</del> appliances specifically designed for use in industrial processes carried out on industrial premises; <sup>2</sup>	GREEN (a) <del>A</del> appliances specifically designed for use in industrial processes carried out on industrial premises; <sup>2</sup>
Appliances specifically designed for use on aircrafts and railways.	Appliances specifically designed for use on aircrafts and railways.	(c) <del>A</del> appliances specifically designed for research purposes for temporary use in laboratories.	GREEN (c) <del>A</del> appliances specifically designed for research purposes for temporary use in laboratories.
[AM 35] <i>For the purposes of this paragraph, an appliance shall be considered to be 'specifically designed' when the design is only intended to address a specific need for a specific process or use.</i>	[AM 35] <i>For the purposes of this paragraph, an appliance shall be considered to be 'specifically designed' when the design is only intended to address a specific need for a specific process or use.</i>	<u>For the purposes of this paragraph, an appliance shall be considered to be 'specifically designed' when the design is only intended to address a specific need for a specific process or use.</u>	GREEN For the purposes of this paragraph, an appliance shall be considered to be 'specifically designed' when the design is only intended to address a specific need for

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			a specific process or use.
Appliances specifically designed for research purposes for temporary use in laboratories.	Appliances specifically designed for research purposes for temporary use in laboratories.	Appliances specifically designed for research purposes for temporary use in laboratories.	Appliances specifically designed for research purposes for temporary use in laboratories.
Where, for appliances or fittings, the aspects covered by this Regulation are covered more specifically by other acts of Union harmonisation legislation, this Regulation shall not apply or shall cease to apply to such appliances or fittings in respect of those aspects.	Where, for appliances or fittings, the aspects covered by this Regulation are covered more specifically by other acts of Union harmonisation legislation, this Regulation shall not apply or shall cease to apply to such appliances or fittings in respect of those aspects.	Where, for appliances or fittings, the aspects covered by this Regulation are covered more specifically by other acts of Union harmonisation legislation, this Regulation shall not apply or shall cease to apply to such appliances or fittings in respect of those aspects.	Where, for appliances or fittings, the aspects covered by this Regulation are covered more specifically by other acts of Union harmonisation legislation, this Regulation shall not apply or shall cease to apply to such appliances or fittings in respect of those aspects.
The rational use of energy essential requirement in point 3.5 of Annex I to this Regulation shall not apply to appliances covered by a measure issued pursuant to Article 15 of Directive 2009/125/EC.	[AM 36] (5) The rational use of energy essential requirement in point 3.5 of Annex I to this Regulation shall not apply to appliances covered by a measure <b>adopted</b> pursuant to Article 15 of Directive 2009/125/EC.	(5) The rational use of energy essential requirement in point 3.5 of Annex I to this Regulation shall not apply to appliances covered by a measure <del>issued</del> <b>adopted</b> pursuant to Article 15 of Directive 2009/125/EC.	GREEN (5) The rational use of energy essential requirement in point 3.5 of Annex I to this Regulation shall not apply to appliances covered by a measure adopted pursuant to Article 15 of Directive 2009/125/EC.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
	<p>[AM 37]</p> <p><i>(5a) This Regulation shall not affect the obligation for Member States to provide for measures with respect to the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings, in accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC, 2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. Such measures shall be compatible with the TFEU.</i></p>	<p><b><u>(5a) This Regulation shall not affect the obligation for Member States to provide for measures with respect to the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings, in accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC, 2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. Such measures shall be compatible with the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(5a) This Regulation shall not affect the obligation for Member States to provide for measures with respect to the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings, in accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC, 2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. Such measures shall be compatible with the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.</p>
Article 2		Article 2	GREEN Article 2
<b>Definitions</b>		<b>Definitions</b>	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
			<b>Definitions</b>
For the purposes of this Regulation the following definitions shall apply:		For the purposes of this Regulation the following definitions shall apply:	<b>GREEN</b> For the purposes of this Regulation the following definitions shall apply:
'appliances' means appliances burning gaseous fuels used for cooking, refrigeration, air-conditioning, space heating, hot water production, lighting and washing, as also forced draught burners and heating bodies to be equipped with such burners;	[AM 38] (1) 'appliances' means appliances burning gaseous fuels used for cooking, refrigeration, air-conditioning, space heating, hot water production, lighting <i>or</i> washing, as also forced draught burners and heating bodies to be equipped with such burners;	(1) 'appliances' means appliances burning gaseous fuels used for cooking, refrigeration, air-conditioning, space heating, hot water production, lighting <del>and</del> <i>or</i> washing, as also forced draught burners and heating bodies to be equipped with such burners;	<b>GREEN</b> (1) 'appliances' means appliances burning gaseous fuels used for cooking, refrigeration, air-conditioning, space heating, hot water production, lighting or washing, as also forced draught burners and heating bodies to be equipped with such burners;
'fittings' means safety devices, controlling devices or regulating devices and sub-assemblies thereof, separately marketed for	[AM 39] (2) 'fittings' means safety devices, controlling devices or regulating devices	(2) 'fittings' means safety devices, controlling devices or regulating devices and sub-assemblies thereof, <del>separately marketed for trade use and</del>	<b>GREEN</b> (2) 'fittings' means safety devices, controlling devices

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 trade use and designed to be incorporated into an appliance burning gaseous fuels or to be assembled to constitute such an appliance;	and sub-assemblies thereof, designed to be incorporated into an appliance burning gaseous fuels or to be assembled to constitute such an appliance;	designed to be incorporated into an appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> or to be assembled to constitute such an appliance;	or regulating devices and sub-assemblies thereof, <del>separately marketed for trade use and</del> designed to be incorporated into an appliance <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> or to be assembled to constitute such an appliance;
'burning' means a process in which gaseous fuel reacts with oxygen producing heat or light;	(3) 'burning' means a process in which gaseous fuel reacts with oxygen producing heat or light;	(3) 'burning' means a process in which gaseous fuel reacts with oxygen producing heat or light;	GREEN (3) 'burning' means a process in which gaseous fuel reacts with oxygen producing heat or light;
'washing' means the entire washing process, including drying and ironing;	(4) 'washing' means the entire washing process, including drying and ironing;	(4) 'washing' means the entire washing process, including drying and ironing;	GREEN (4) 'washing' means the entire washing process, including drying and ironing;
	[AM 40]	<b>(4a) 'cooking' means the art or practice of preparing or warming of</b>	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	(4a) <i>'cooking' means the art or practice of preparing or warming food for consumption with the use of heat and a wide range of methods;</i>	<del>presenting food for consumption with the use of heat and a wide range of methods;</del>	(4a) 'cooking' means the art or practice of preparing or warming food for consumption with the use of heat and a wide range of methods;
'gaseous fuel' means any fuel which is in a gaseous state at a temperature of 15 °C under a pressure of 1 bar;	[AM 41] (5) 'gaseous fuel' means any fuel which is in a gaseous state at a temperature of 15 °C under <i>an absolute</i> pressure of 1 bar;	(5) 'gaseous fuel' means any fuel which is in a gaseous state at a temperature of 15 °C under <b>an absolute</b> pressure of 1 bar;	GREEN (5) 'gaseous fuel' means any fuel which is in a gaseous state at a temperature of 15 °C under an absolute pressure of 1 bar;
'industrial process' means the extraction, growth, refining, processing, production, manufacture or preparation of materials, plants, livestock, animal products, food or other products with a view to its commercial use;	'industrial process' means the extraction, growth, refining, processing, production, manufacture or preparation of materials, plants, livestock, animal products, food or other products with a view to its commercial use;	(6) 'industrial process' means the extraction, growth, refining, processing, production, manufacture or preparation of materials, plants, livestock, animal products, food or other products with a view to its commercial use;	(6) 'industrial process' means the extraction, growth, refining, processing, production, manufacture or preparation of materials, plants, livestock, animal products, food or other products with a view to its



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			commercial use;
'specific design' means a design for an appliance when that design is only intended to address a specific need for a specific process;	[AM 42] <i>deleted</i>	<del>(7) 'specific design' means a design for an appliance when that design is only intended to address a specific need for a specific process;</del>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>
'industrial premises' means any place where the main activity carried out is an industrial process that would be subject to specific national health and safety regulations;	'industrial premises' means any place where the main activity carried out is an industrial process that would be subject to specific national health and safety regulations;	(8) 'industrial premises' means any place where the main activity carried out is an industrial process that would be subject to specific national health and safety regulations;	GREEN (8) 'industrial premises' means any place where the main activity carried out is an industrial process that would be subject to specific national health and safety regulations;
'gas family' means a group of gaseous fuels with similar burning behaviour linked together by a range of Wobbe indices;	'gas family' means a group of gaseous fuels with similar burning behaviour linked together by a range of Wobbe indices;	(9) 'gas family' means a group of gaseous fuels with similar burning behaviour linked together by a range of Wobbe indices;	GREEN (9) 'gas family' means a group of gaseous fuels with similar burning behaviour linked together by a range of

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			Wobbe indices;
'gas group' means a specified range of Wobbe index within that of the family concerned;	'gas group' means a specified Wobbe index within that of the family concerned;	(10) 'gas group' means a specified range of Wobbe index within that of the family concerned;	GREEN (10) 'gas group' means a specified range of Wobbe index within that of the family concerned;
'Wobbe index' means an indicator of the interchangeability of fuel gases used to compare the combustion energy output of different composition fuel gases in an appliance;	'Wobbe index' means an indicator of the interchangeability of fuel gases used to compare the combustion energy output of different composition fuel gases in an appliance;	(11) 'Wobbe index' means an indicator of the interchangeability of fuel gases used to compare the combustion energy output of different composition fuel gases in an appliance;	GREEN (11) 'Wobbe index' means an indicator of the interchangeability of fuel gases used to compare the combustion energy output of different composition fuel gases in an appliance;
'appliance category' means the identification of gas families and/or gas groups that an appliance is designed to burn safely and at the desired performance level, as indicated by	[AM 43] (12) 'appliance category' means the identification of gas families and/or gas groups that an appliance is designed to burn safely and at the desired	(12) 'appliance category' means the identification of gas families and/or gas groups that an appliance is designed to burn safely and at the desired performance level, as indicated by the appliance category marking;	GREEN (12) 'appliance category' means the identification of gas families and/or gas groups that an appliance is

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 the appliance category marking, determined by CEN;	performance level, as indicated by the appliance category marking;	determined by CEN;	designed to burn safely and at the desired performance level, as indicated by the appliance category marking;
'making available on the market of appliances' means any supply of appliances for distribution or use on the Union market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;	[AM 44] (13) 'making available on the market' means any supply of appliances <i>or fittings</i> for distribution or use on the Union market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;	(13) 'making available on the market of appliances' means any supply of appliances <b>or fitting</b> for distribution or use on the Union market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;	GREEN (13) 'making available on the market means any supply of appliance or fitting for distribution or use on the Union market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;
'making available on the market of fittings' means any supply for trade use of fittings for distribution on the Union market in view of incorporation into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance, whether in return for payment or free of charge;	[AM 45] <i>deleted</i>	<del>(14) 'making available on the market of fittings' means any supply for trade use of fittings for distribution on the Union market in view of incorporation into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance, whether in return for payment or free of charge;</del>	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
'energy efficiency' means the ratio of output of performance of an appliance, to input of energy;	'energy efficiency' means the ratio of output of performance of an appliance, to input of energy;	(15) 'energy efficiency' means the ratio of output of performance of an appliance, to input of energy;	GREEN (15) 'energy efficiency' means the ratio of output of performance of an appliance, to input of energy;
'placing on the market' means the first making available of an appliance or a fitting on the Union market;	'placing on the market' means the first making available of an appliance or a fitting on the Union market;	(16) 'placing on the market' means the first making available of an appliance or a fitting on the Union market;	GREEN (16) 'placing on the market' means the first making available of an appliance or a fitting on the Union market;
'putting into service' means the first use of an appliance or its first use for the manufacturer's own purposes;	[AM 46] (17) 'putting into service' means the first use of an appliance <i>in the Union by its end-user</i> ;	(17) 'putting into service' means the first use of an appliance <del>or its first use for the manufacturer's own purposes</del> <b><u>in the Union by its end-user</u></b> ;	GREEN (17) 'putting into service' means the first use of an appliance in the Union by its end-user;

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>'manufacturer' means any natural or legal person who manufactures or legal person who manufactures an appliance or a fitting or who has such an appliance or fitting designed or manufactured, and markets that product under his name or trademark;</p>	<p>[AM 47]</p> <p>(18) 'manufacturer' means any natural or legal person who manufactures an appliance or a fitting or who has such an appliance or fitting designed or manufactured, and markets that product under his name or trademark <i>or uses the appliance for his own purposes</i>;</p>	<p>(18) 'manufacturer' means any natural or legal person who manufactures an appliance or a fitting or who has such an appliance or fitting designed or manufactured, and markets that product under his name or trademark <b>or uses the appliance for his own purposes</b>;</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(18) 'manufacturer' means any natural or legal person who manufactures an appliance or a fitting or who has such an appliance or fitting designed or manufactured, and markets that product under his name or trademark or uses the appliance for his own purposes;</p>
<p>'authorised representative' means any natural or legal person established within the Union who has received a written mandate from a manufacturer to act on his behalf in relation to specified tasks;</p>	<p>'authorised representative' means any natural or legal person established within the Union who has received a written mandate from a manufacturer to act on his behalf in relation to specified tasks;</p>	<p>(19) 'authorised representative' means any natural or legal person established within the Union who has received a written mandate from a manufacturer to act on his behalf in relation to specified tasks;</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(19) 'authorised representative' means any natural or legal person established within the Union who has received a written mandate from a manufacturer to act on his behalf in relation to specified tasks;</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
<p>‘importer’ means any natural or legal person established within the Union who places an appliance or a fitting from a third country on the Union market;</p>	<p>‘importer’ means any natural or legal person established within the Union who places an appliance or a fitting from a third country on the Union market;</p>	<p>(20) ‘importer’ means any natural or legal person established within the Union who places an appliance or a fitting from a third country on the Union market;</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(20) ‘importer’ means any natural or legal person established within the Union who places an appliance or a fitting from a third country on the Union market;</p>
<p>‘distributor’ means any natural or legal person in the supply chain, other than the manufacturer or the importer, who makes an appliance or a fitting available on the market;</p>	<p>‘distributor’ means any natural or legal person in the supply chain, other than the manufacturer or the importer, who makes an appliance or a fitting available on the market;</p>	<p>(21) ‘distributor’ means any natural or legal person in the supply chain, other than the manufacturer or the importer, who makes an appliance or a fitting available on the market;</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(21) ‘distributor’ means any natural or legal person in the supply chain, other than the manufacturer or the importer, who makes an appliance or a fitting available on the market;</p>
<p>‘economic operators’ means the manufacturer, the authorised representative, the importer and</p>	<p>‘economic operators’ means the manufacturer, the authorised representative, the importer and the</p>	<p>(22) ‘economic operators’ means the manufacturer, the authorised representative, the importer and the</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(22) ‘economic operators’ means the manufacturer, the</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 the distributor;	distributor;	distributor;	authorised representative, the importer and the distributor;
'technical specification' means a document that prescribes technical requirements to be fulfilled by an appliance or a fitting;	'technical specification' means a document that prescribes technical requirements to be fulfilled by an appliance or a fitting;	(23) 'technical specification' means a document that prescribes technical requirements to be fulfilled by an appliance or a fitting;	GREEN (23) 'technical specification' means a document that prescribes technical requirements to be fulfilled by an appliance or a fitting;
'harmonised standard' means harmonised standard as defined in Article 2(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012;	'harmonised standard' means harmonised standard as defined in Article 2(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012;	(24) 'harmonised standard' means harmonised standard as defined in Article 2(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012;	GREEN (24) 'harmonised standard' means harmonised standard as defined in Article 2(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012;
'accreditation' means accreditation as defined in Article 2(10) of	'accreditation' means accreditation as defined in Article 2(10) of Regulation	(25) 'accreditation' means accreditation as defined in Article 2(10)	GREEN (25) 'accreditation' means

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 Regulation (EC) No 765/2008;	(EC) No 765/2008;	of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008;	accreditation as defined in Article 2(10) of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008;
'national accreditation body' means national accreditation body as defined in Article 2(11) of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008;	'national accreditation body' means national accreditation body as defined in Article 2(11) of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008;	(26) 'national accreditation body' means national accreditation body as defined in Article 2(11) of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008;	GREEN (26) 'national accreditation body' means national accreditation body as defined in Article 2(11) of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008;
'conformity assessment' means the process demonstrating whether the essential requirements of this Regulation relating to an appliance or a fitting have been fulfilled;	'conformity assessment' means the process demonstrating whether the essential requirements of this Regulation relating to an appliance or a fitting have been fulfilled;	(27) 'conformity assessment' means the process demonstrating whether the essential requirements of this Regulation relating to an appliance or a fitting have been fulfilled;	GREEN (27) 'conformity assessment' means the process demonstrating whether the essential requirements of this Regulation relating to an appliance or a fitting have been fulfilled;



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258  'conformity assessment body' means a body that performs conformity assessment activities including calibration, testing, certification and inspection;	'conformity assessment body' means a body that performs conformity assessment activities including calibration, testing, certification and inspection;	(28) 'conformity assessment body' means a body that performs conformity assessment activities including calibration, testing, certification and inspection;	GREEN (28) 'conformity assessment body' means a body that performs conformity assessment activities including calibration, testing, certification and inspection;
'recall' means any measure aimed at achieving the return of an appliance that has already been made available to the end-user;	[AM 48] (29) 'recall' means any measure aimed at achieving the return of an appliance that has already been made available to the end-user <i>or of a fitting that has already been made available to an appliance manufacturer;</i>	(29) 'recall' means any measure aimed at achieving the return of an appliance that has already been made available to the end-user <u>or of a fitting that has already been made available to an appliance manufacturer;</u>	GREEN (29) 'recall' means any measure aimed at achieving the return of an appliance that has already been made available to the end-user or of a fitting that has already been made available to an appliance manufacturer;
'withdrawal' means any measure aimed at preventing an appliance or a fitting in the supply chain from being made available on the market;	'withdrawal' means any measure aimed at preventing an appliance or a fitting in the supply chain from being made available on the market;	(30) 'withdrawal' means any measure aimed at preventing an appliance or a fitting in the supply chain from being made available on the market;	GREEN (30) 'withdrawal' means any measure aimed at preventing an appliance or a fitting in the supply chain

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			from being made available on the market;
	[AM 49] <i>(30a) 'Union harmonisation legislation' means any Union legislation harmonising the conditions for the marketing of products;</i>	<b><u>(30a) 'Union harmonisation legislation' means any Union legislation harmonising the conditions for the marketing of products.</u></b>	GREEN <i>(30a) 'Union harmonisation legislation' means any Union legislation harmonising the conditions for the marketing of products.</i>
'CE marking' means a marking by which the manufacturer indicates that the appliance is in conformity with the applicable requirements set out in Union harmonisation legislation providing for its affixing;	[AM 50] <i>(31) 'CE marking' means a marking by which the manufacturer indicates that the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> is in conformity with the applicable requirements set out in Union harmonisation legislation providing for its affixing;</i>	<i>(31) 'CE marking' means a marking by which the manufacturer indicates that the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> is in conformity with the applicable requirements set out in Union harmonisation legislation providing for its affixing;</i>	GREEN <i>(31) 'CE marking' means a marking by which the manufacturer indicates that the appliance or the fitting is in conformity with the applicable requirements set out in Union harmonisation legislation providing for its affixing;</i>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258  'Union harmonisation legislation' means any Union legislation harmonising the conditions for the marketing of products.	[AM 51]  <i>deleted</i>	<del>(32) 'Union harmonisation legislation' means any Union legislation harmonising the conditions for the marketing of products.</del>	GREEN  <i>deleted</i>
Article 3  Making available on the market and putting into service	Article 3	Article 3	GREEN Article 3
Making available on the market and putting into service	Making available on the market and putting into service	Making available on the market and putting into service	GREEN Making available on the market and putting into service
Member States shall take all appropriate measures to ensure that appliances may be made available on the market and put into service only if they satisfy the requirements of this Regulation.	[AM 52]  (1) <i>Appliances</i> shall <i>only</i> be made available on the market and put into service <i>if, when normally used, they comply with</i> this Regulation.	(1) <del>Member States shall take all appropriate measures to ensure that appliances <u>shall only</u> be made available on the market and put into service <u>only if, when normally used, properly installed and maintained and used in accordance with their intended use,</u> they <u>comply</u> satisfy the</del>	GREEN  (1) Appliances shall only be made available on the market and put into service if, when normally used, they comply with this Regulation.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		requirements of <b>with</b> this Regulation.	
Member States shall take all appropriate measures to ensure that fittings may be made available on the market only if they satisfy the requirements of this Regulation.	[AM 53] (2) Fittings <b>shall only</b> be made available on the market if they satisfy the requirements of this Regulation.	(2) Member States shall take all appropriate measures to ensure that fittings <b>shall only</b> be made available on the market <del>only</del> if they satisfy the requirements of this Regulation.	GREEN (2) Fittings shall only be made available on the market if they satisfy the requirements of this Regulation.
This Regulation shall not affect Member States' entitlement to lay the requirements which they may deem necessary to ensure that persons, domestic animals and property are protected during the normal use of the appliances, provided that this does not mean modifications to such appliances.	[AM 54] (3) This Regulation shall not affect Member States' entitlement to lay <b>such requirements as</b> they may deem necessary to ensure that persons, domestic animals and property are protected during the normal use of the appliances, provided that this does not mean modifications to such appliances.	(3) This Regulation shall not affect Member States' entitlement to lay <b>down such</b> the requirements <del>as which</del> they may deem necessary to ensure that persons, domestic animals and property are protected during the normal use of the appliances, provided that this does not mean modifications to such appliances.	GREEN (3) This Regulation shall not affect Member States' entitlement to lay down such requirements as they may deem necessary to ensure that persons, domestic animals and property are protected during the normal use of the appliances, provided that this does not mean modifications to such appliances.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
Article 4	Article 4	Article 4	GREEN Article 4
Gas supply conditions	Gas supply conditions	Gas supply conditions	GREEN Gas supply conditions
Member States shall communicate to Commission and the other Member States, the types of gas and corresponding supply pressures of gaseous fuels used on their territory and in good time any changes thereof, in accordance with the requirements set out in Annex II.	[AM 55] (1) Member States shall communicate to <i>the</i> Commission and the other Member States, the types of gas and corresponding supply pressures of gaseous fuels used on their territory <i>before [six months before the date referred to in Article 42(2)] and any changes thereof within six months after the announcement of those changes.</i>	(1) Member States shall communicate to <u>the</u> Commission and the other Member States, the types of gas and corresponding supply pressures of gaseous fuels used on their territory <b>before [six months before after the date referred to in Article 42(2)] and in good time any changes thereof within three six months after the announcement of the foreseen change, in accordance with the requirements set out in Annex II.</b>	YELLOW <b>PCY compromise text:</b> (1) <b>By reporting relevant technical parameters,</b> Member States shall communicate to the Commission and the other Member States, the types of gas and corresponding supply pressures of gaseous fuels used on their territory before [six months before the date referred to in Article 42(2)] and any changes thereof within six months after the announcement of

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			<i>the envisaged</i> these changes.
The Commission shall ensure that this information is published in the Official Journal of the European Union.	[AM 56] (2) The Commission shall ensure that <i>the information provided by Member States in accordance with paragraph 1</i> is published in the Official Journal of the European Union.	<u>(1a) The Commission may, by means of implementing act, define the harmonised content and form of the Member States communications referred to in paragraph 1. That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 36 (3).</u>	<p><b>RED</b></p> <p><b>PCY compromise text:</b></p> <p><b>(1a) In order to ensure the uniform application of the obligation set out in paragraph 1, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, define the harmonised content and form of model for the communications by the Member States referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 36 (3).</b></p>
		(2) The Commission shall ensure that <del>this</del> <b>the information provided by Member States under paragraph 1</b> is published in the Official Journal of the European Union.	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p><b>PCY compromise text:</b></p> <p><b>(2) The Commission shall ensure that the information provided by Member States</b></p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			<b>in accordance with under</b> paragraph 1 is published in the Official Journal of the European Union
Article 5	Article 5	Article 5	GREEN Article 5
Essential requirements	Essential requirements	Essential requirements	GREEN Essential requirements
Appliances and fittings shall comply with the essential requirements which apply to them set out in Annex I.	Appliances and fittings shall comply with the essential requirements which apply to them set out in Annex I.	Appliances and fittings shall comply with the essential requirements which apply to them set out in Annex I.	GREEN Appliances and fittings shall comply with the essential requirements which apply to them set out in Annex I.
Article 6	Article 6	Article 6	GREEN Article 6

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Free movement</p>	<p>Free movement</p>	<p>Free movement</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>Free movement</p>
<p>Member States shall not, on grounds relating to the aspects covered by this Regulation, prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market and the putting into service of appliances which comply with this Regulation.</p>	<p>(1) Member States shall not, on grounds relating to the aspects covered by this Regulation, prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market and the putting into service of appliances which comply with this Regulation.</p>	<p>(1) Member States shall not, on grounds relating to the aspects covered by this Regulation, prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market and the putting into service of appliances which comply with this Regulation.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(1) Member States shall not, on grounds relating to the aspects covered by this Regulation, prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market and the putting into service of appliances which comply with this Regulation.</p>
<p>Member States shall not, on grounds relating to the risks covered by this Regulation, prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market of fittings which comply with this Regulation.</p>	<p>(2) Member States shall not, on grounds relating to the risks covered by this Regulation, prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market of fittings which comply with this Regulation.</p>	<p>(2) Member States shall not, on grounds relating to the risks covered by this Regulation, prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market of fittings which comply with this Regulation.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(2) Member States shall not, on grounds relating to the risks covered by this Regulation, prohibit, restrict or impede the making available on the market of fittings which comply with this Regulation.</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<p>[AM 57]</p> <p><i>(2a) At trade fairs, exhibitions, demonstrations or similar events, Member States shall not prevent the showing of appliances or fittings which do not comply with this Regulation, provided that a visible sign clearly indicates that such appliances or fittings do not comply with this Regulation and that they are not for sale until they have been brought into conformity by the manufacturer. During demonstrations, adequate safety measures shall be taken to ensure the protection of the health and safety of persons and domestic animals and protection of property.</i></p>	<p><u>(2a) At trade fairs, exhibitions, demonstrations or similar events, Member States shall not prevent the showing of appliances or fittings which do not comply with this Regulation, provided that a visible sign clearly indicates that such appliances or fittings do not comply with this Regulation and that they are not for sale until they have been brought into conformity by the manufacturer. During demonstrations, adequate safety measures shall be taken to ensure the protection of persons, of domestic animals and of property.</u></p>	<p>this Regulation.</p> <p>GREEN</p> <p>(2a) At trade fairs, exhibitions, demonstrations or similar events, Member States shall not prevent the showing of appliances or fittings which do not comply with this Regulation, provided that a visible sign clearly indicates that such appliances or fittings do not comply with this Regulation and that they are not for sale until they have been brought into conformity by the manufacturer. During demonstrations, adequate safety measures shall be taken to ensure the protection of the <i>health and safety</i> of persons and domestic animals and protection of property.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258  This Regulation shall not affect the obligation for Member States to provide for measures with respect to the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings, in accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC, 2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. Such measures shall be compatible with the Treaty	(3) This Regulation shall not affect the obligation for Member States to provide for measures with respect to the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings, in accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC, 2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. Such measures shall be compatible with the Treaty	(3) This Regulation shall not affect the obligation for Member States to provide for measures with respect to the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings, in accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC, 2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. Such measures shall be compatible with the Treaty.	GREEN  (3) This Regulation shall not affect the obligation for Member States to provide for measures with respect to the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and to the energy efficiency of buildings, in accordance with Directives 2009/28/EC, 2010/31/EU and 2012/27/EU. Such measures shall be compatible with the Treaty.
CHAPTER II  OBLIGATIONS OF ECONOMIC OPERATORS	CHAPTER II  OBLIGATIONS OF ECONOMIC OPERATORS	CHAPTER II  OBLIGATIONS OF ECONOMIC OPERATORS	GREEN  CHAPTER II  GREEN  OBLIGATIONS OF ECONOMIC OPERATORS
Article 7 [Article R2 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 7 [Article R2 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 7 [Article R2 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN  Article 7 [Article R2 of Decision No

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			768/2008/EC]
Obligations of manufacturer	Obligations of manufacturer	Obligations of manufacturer	GREEN Obligations of manufacturer
When placing their appliances or fittings on the market, manufacturers shall ensure that they have been designed and manufactured in accordance with the essential requirements set out in Annex I.	[AM 58] (1) When placing their appliances or fittings on the market <i>or when using the appliances for their own purposes</i> , manufacturers shall ensure that they have been designed and manufactured in accordance with the essential requirements set out in Annex I.	(1) When placing their appliances or fittings on the market <b>or when using the appliances for their own purposes</b> , manufacturers shall ensure that they have been designed and manufactured in accordance with the essential requirements set out in Annex I.	GREEN (1) When placing their appliances or fittings on the market or when using the appliances for their own purposes, manufacturers shall ensure that they have been designed and manufactured in accordance with the essential requirements set out in Annex I.
Manufacturers of appliances or fittings shall draw up the technical documentation referred to in Annex III and carry out the relevant conformity assessment procedure referred to in Article 14 or have it carried out.	(2) Manufacturers of appliances or fittings shall draw up the technical documentation referred to in Annex III and carry out the relevant conformity assessment procedure referred to in Article 14 or have it carried out.	(2) <del>Manufacturers of appliances or fittings</del> shall draw up the technical documentation referred to in Annex III and carry out the relevant conformity assessment procedure referred to in Article 14 or have it carried out.	GREEN Manufacturers shall draw up the technical documentation referred to in Annex III and

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			carry out the relevant conformity assessment procedure referred to in Article 14 or have it carried out.
<p>Where compliance of an appliance with the applicable requirements has been demonstrated by the procedure referred to in the first subparagraph, manufacturers shall draw up an EU declaration of conformity and affix the CE marking.</p>	<p>[AM 59] Where compliance of an appliance <i>or a fitting</i> with the applicable requirements has been demonstrated by the procedure referred to in the first subparagraph, manufacturers shall draw up an EU declaration of conformity and affix the CE marking.</p>	<p>Where compliance of an appliance <b><u>or a fitting</u></b> with the applicable requirements has been demonstrated by the procedure referred to in the first subparagraph, manufacturers shall draw up an EU declaration of conformity and affix the CE marking.</p>	<p>GREEN Where compliance of an appliance or a fitting with the applicable requirements has been demonstrated by the procedure referred to in the first subparagraph, manufacturers shall draw up an EU declaration of conformity and affix the CE marking.</p>
<p>Where compliance of a fitting with the applicable requirements has been demonstrated by the procedure referred to in the first subparagraph, manufacturers shall draw up a Fitting conformity certificate.</p>	<p>[AM 60] <del>Where compliance of a fitting with the applicable requirements has been demonstrated by the procedure referred to in the first subparagraph, manufacturers shall draw up a Fitting conformity certificate.</del></p>	<p><del>Where compliance of a fitting with the applicable requirements has been demonstrated by the procedure referred to in the first subparagraph, manufacturers shall draw up a Fitting conformity certificate.</del></p>	<p>GREEN <del>Where compliance of a fitting with the applicable requirements has been demonstrated by the procedure referred to in the first subparagraph, manufacturers shall draw up a Fitting conformity certificate.</del></p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Manufacturers shall keep the technical documentation and the EU declaration of conformity for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market.</p>	<p>[AM 61]</p> <p>Manufacturers shall keep the technical documentation and the EU declaration of conformity for 10 years after the appliance <i>or the fitting</i> has been placed on the market.</p>	<p>(3) Manufacturers shall keep the technical documentation and the EU declaration of conformity for 10 years after the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> has been placed on the market.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(3) Manufacturers shall keep the technical documentation and the EU declaration of conformity for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market.</p>
<p>Manufacturers shall keep the technical documentation and the Fitting conformity certificate for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market.</p>	<p>[AM 62]</p> <p><i>deleted</i></p>	<p><del>Manufacturers shall keep the technical documentation and the Fitting conformity certificate for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market.</del></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p><i>deleted</i></p>
<p>(4) Manufacturers shall ensure that procedures are in place for series production to remain in conformity or fitting design or characteristics and changes in the harmonised standards or in other technical specifications by reference to which the conformity of the appliance or the fitting is declared shall be adequately taken into</p>	<p>[AM 63]</p> <p>(4) Manufacturers shall ensure that procedures are in place for series production to remain in conformity <i>with this Regulation</i>. Changes in appliance or fitting design or characteristics and changes in the harmonised standards or in other technical specifications by reference to which the conformity of the appliance or the fitting is declared shall</p>	<p>(4) Manufacturers shall ensure that procedures are in place for series production to remain in conformity <b>with this Regulation</b>. Changes in appliance or fitting design or characteristics and changes in the harmonised standards or in other technical specifications by reference to which the conformity of the appliance or the fitting is declared shall be</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) Manufacturers shall ensure that procedures are in place for series production to remain in conformity with this Regulation. Changes in appliance or fitting design or characteristics and changes in the harmonised standards or in other technical</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 account.	be adequately taken into account.	adequately taken into account.	specifications by reference to which the conformity of the appliance or the fitting is declared shall be adequately taken into account.
When deemed appropriate with regard to the risks presented by an appliance or a fitting, manufacturers shall, to protect the health and safety of consumers and other end-users, carry out sample testing of the appliance made available on the market, investigate, and, if necessary, keep a register of complaints of non-conforming appliances and fittings, and shall keep distributors informed of any such monitoring.	[AM 64] When deemed appropriate with regard to the risks presented by an appliance or a fitting, manufacturers shall, to protect the health and safety of consumers and other <i>users</i> , carry out sample testing of the appliance <i>or the fitting</i> made available on the market, investigate, and, if necessary, keep a register of complaints of non-conforming appliances and fittings, and shall keep distributors informed of any such monitoring.	When deemed appropriate with regard to the risks presented by an appliance <del>a fitting</del> , manufacturers shall, to protect the health and safety of consumers and other <del>end-users</del> , carry out sample testing of the appliance <del>or the fitting</del> made available on the market, investigate, and, if necessary, keep a register of complaints of non-conforming appliances and fittings, and shall keep distributors informed of any such monitoring.	GREEN When deemed appropriate with regard to the risks presented by an appliance <del>a fitting</del> , manufacturers shall, to protect the health and safety of consumers and other <del>end-users</del> , carry out sample testing of the appliance <del>or the fitting</del> made available on the market, investigate, and, if necessary, keep a register of complaints of non-conforming appliances and fittings, and recalls of such appliances <b>and fittings</b> , and shall keep distributors informed of any such monitoring.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(5) Manufacturers shall ensure that their appliances or fittings bear a type, batch or serial number or other element allowing their identification.</p>	<p>[AM 65]</p> <p>(5) Manufacturers shall ensure that their appliances or fittings bear a type, batch or serial number or other element allowing their identification <i>and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV.</i></p>	<p>(5) Manufacturers shall ensure that their appliances or fittings <del>which they have placed on the market</del> bear a type, batch or serial number or other element allowing their identification, <u>and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(5) Manufacturers shall ensure that their appliances or fittings bear a type, batch or serial number or other element allowing their identification and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV.</p>
<p>Where the size or nature of the appliance or the fitting does not allow it, manufacturers shall ensure that the required information is provided on the packaging.</p>	<p>[AM 66]</p> <p>Where the size or nature of the appliance or the fitting does not allow it, manufacturers shall ensure that the required information is provided on the packaging <i>or in a document accompanying the appliance or the fitting.</i></p>	<p>Where the size or nature of the appliance or the fitting does not allow it, manufacturers shall ensure that the required information is provided on the packaging <u>and or in a document accompanying the appliance or the fitting.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Where the size or nature of the appliance or the fitting does not allow it, manufacturers shall ensure that the required information is provided on the packaging or in a document accompanying the appliance or the fitting.</p>
<p>(6) Manufacturers shall indicate their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark, the postal address at which they can be contacted on the appliance or, where that is not possible, on the</p>	<p>[AM 67]</p> <p>(6) Manufacturers shall indicate <i>on the appliance</i> their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark, the postal address at which they can be</p>	<p>(6) Manufacturers shall indicate <u>on the appliance or the fitting</u> their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark; <u>and</u> the postal address at which they can be contacted <del>on the appliance</del> or, where that is not possible,</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(6) Manufacturers shall indicate on the appliance their name, registered trade name or</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>packaging and in the instructions accompanying the appliance. The address must indicate a single point at which the manufacturer can be contacted. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by consumers and other users and the market surveillance authorities as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>	<p>contacted or, where that is not possible, on the packaging <b>or in a document</b> accompanying the appliance. The address <b>shall</b> indicate a single point at which the manufacturer can be contacted. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by consumers and other users and the market surveillance authorities.</p>	<p>on the packaging <del>and</del> <b>or in a document</b> accompanying the appliance <del>or the fitting</del>. The address <del>must</del> <b>shall</b> indicate a single point at which the manufacturer can be contacted. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by consumers and other <b>end-users</b> and the market surveillance authorities <del>as determined by the Member State concerned</del>.</p>	<p>registered trade mark, the postal address at which they can be contacted or, where that is not possible, on the packaging or in a document accompanying the appliance. The address shall indicate a single point at which the manufacturer can be contacted. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by consumers and other end-users and the market surveillance authorities.</p>
<p>Manufacturers shall indicate their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark, the postal address at which they can be contacted on the fitting or, where that is not possible, on the packaging and in the instructions accompanying the fitting. The address must indicate a single point at which the manufacturer can be contacted.</p>	<p>[AM 68]</p> <p>Manufacturers shall indicate <b>on the fitting</b> their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark, the postal address at which they can be contacted on the fitting or, where that is not possible, on the packaging <b>or in a document accompanying the fitting</b>. The address shall indicate a single point at which the manufacturer can be contacted. <b>The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by</b></p>	<p>Manufacturers shall indicate <b>on the fitting</b> their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark, <b>and the</b> postal address at which they can be contacted <del>on the fitting</del> or, where that is not possible, on the packaging <del>and</del> <b>or in a document</b> <del>the instructions</del> accompanying the fitting. The address <del>must</del> <b>shall</b> indicate a single point at which the manufacturer can be contacted. <b>The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by appliance manufacturers and the</b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Manufacturers shall indicate on the fitting their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark, and the postal address at which they can be contacted or, where that is not possible, on the packaging or in a document accompanying the fitting. The address shall indicate a single point at</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>appliance manufacturers and the market surveillance authorities.</i>	<u>market surveillance authorities, as determined by the Member State concerned.</u>	which the manufacturer can be contacted. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by appliance manufacturers and the market surveillance authorities.
(7) Manufacturers shall ensure that the appliance is accompanied by instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by consumers and other end-users, as determined by the Member State concerned. Such instructions and safety information shall be clear, understandable and intelligible.	[AM 69] (7) Manufacturers shall ensure that the appliance <i>or the fitting</i> is accompanied by instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by consumers and other end-users, as determined by the Member State concerned. Such instructions and safety information, <i>as well as any labelling</i> , shall be clear, understandable and intelligible.	(7) Manufacturers shall ensure that the appliance <del>or the fitting</del> is accompanied by instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I and, in a language which can be easily understood by consumers and other end-users, as determined by the Member State concerned. Such instructions and safety information, <u>as well as any labelling</u> , shall be clear, understandable and intelligible.	GREEN (7) Manufacturers shall ensure that the appliance is accompanied by instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I and, in a language which can be easily understood by consumers and other end-users, as determined by the Member State concerned. Such instructions and safety information, as well as any labelling, shall be clear, understandable and

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Manufacturers shall ensure that the fitting is accompanied by the Fitting conformity certificate containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers. The instructions shall be clear, understandable and intelligible.</p>	<p>[AM 70]</p> <p>Manufacturers shall ensure that the fitting is accompanied by <b>a copy of the EU declaration of conformity</b> containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, <b>as determined by the Member State concerned.</b></p> <p><i>However, where a large number of fittings are delivered to a single user, the batch or consignment concerned may be accompanied by a single copy of the EU declaration of conformity.</i></p>	<p>Manufacturers shall ensure that the fitting is accompanied by <b>a copy of the EU declaration of conformity</b>. <del>Fitting conformity certificate</del> containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, <b>as determined by the Member State concerned.</b></p> <p><del>The instructions shall be clear, understandable and intelligible.</del></p> <p><b>However, where a large number of fittings are delivered to a single user, the batch or consignment concerned may be accompanied by a single copy of the EU declaration of conformity.</b></p>	<p>intelligible.</p> <p>GREEN</p> <p>Manufacturers shall ensure that the fitting is accompanied by a copy of the EU declaration of conformity containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, as determined by the Member State concerned.</p> <p>However, where a large number of fittings are delivered to a single user, the batch or consignment concerned may be accompanied by a single</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(8) Manufacturers who consider or have reason to believe that the appliance or a fitting which they have placed on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall immediately take the necessary corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance or fitting into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, as appropriate. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, manufacturers shall immediately inform the competent national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance or the fitting available on the market to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>	<p>(8) Manufacturers who consider or have reason to believe that the appliance or a fitting which they have placed on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall immediately take the necessary corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance or fitting into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, as appropriate. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, manufacturers shall immediately inform the competent national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance or the fitting available on the market to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>	<p>(8) Manufacturers who consider or have reason to believe that the appliance or a fitting which they have placed on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall immediately take the corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance or fitting into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, as appropriate. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, manufacturers shall immediately inform the competent national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance or the fitting available on the market to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>	<p>copy of the EU declaration of conformity.</p> <p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(8) Manufacturers who consider or have reason to believe that the appliance or a fitting which they have placed on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall immediately take the corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance or fitting into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, as appropriate. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, manufacturers shall immediately inform the competent national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance or the fitting available on the market to that effect, giving details, in</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>(9) Manufacturers shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with this Regulation, in a language which can be easily understood by that authority. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by the appliances or fittings which they have placed on the market.</p>	<p>(9) Manufacturers shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with this Regulation, in a language which can be easily understood by that authority. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by the appliances or fittings which they have placed on the market.</p>		<p>particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>
<p>(9) Manufacturers shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with this Regulation, in a language which can be easily understood by that authority. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by the appliances or fittings which they have placed on the market.</p>	<p>(9) Manufacturers shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with this Regulation, in a language which can be easily understood by that authority. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by the appliances or fittings which they have placed on the market.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b> (9) Manufacturers shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with this Regulation, in a language which can be easily understood by that authority. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by the appliances or fittings which they have placed on</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b> (9) Manufacturers shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with this Regulation, in a language which can be easily understood by that authority. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by the appliances or fittings which they have placed on</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			the market.
Article 8 [Article R3 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 8 [Article R3 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 8 [Article R3 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 8 [Article R3 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Authorised representatives	Authorised representatives	Authorised representatives	GREEN <b>Authorised representatives</b>
A manufacturer may, by a written mandate, appoint an authorised representative.	(1) A manufacturer may, by a written mandate, appoint an authorised representative.	(1) A manufacturer may, by a written mandate, appoint an authorised representative.	GREEN (1) A manufacturer may, by a written mandate, appoint an authorised representative.
The obligations laid down in Article 7(1) and the drawing up of technical documentation shall not form part of the authorised representative's mandate.	[AM 72] The obligations laid down in Article 7(1) and the <b>obligation to draw up</b> technical documentation shall not form part of the authorised representative's mandate.	The obligations laid down in Article 7(1) and the <del>drawing</del> <b>obligation to draw up</b> technical documentation shall not form part of the authorised representative's mandate.	GREEN The obligations laid down in Article 7(1) and the obligation to draw up technical documentation shall not form part of the authorised representative's

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			mandate.
An authorised representative shall perform the tasks specified in the mandate received from the manufacturer. The mandate shall allow the authorised representative to do at least the following:	(2) An authorised representative shall perform the tasks specified in the mandate received from the manufacturer. The mandate shall allow the authorised representative to do at least the following:	(2) An authorised representative shall perform the tasks specified in the mandate received from the manufacturer. The mandate shall allow the authorised representative to do at least the following:	GREEN (2) An authorised representative shall perform the tasks specified in the mandate received from the manufacturer. The mandate shall allow the authorised representative to do at least the following:
keep the EU declaration of conformity and the technical documentation at the disposal of national surveillance authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market;	[AM 73] (a) keep the EU declaration of conformity and the technical documentation at the disposal of national surveillance authorities for 10 years after the appliance <i>or the fitting</i> has been placed on the market;	(a) keep the EU declaration of conformity <del>or, as appropriate, the Fitting conformity certificate</del> , and the technical documentation at the disposal of national <u>market</u> surveillance authorities for 10 years after the appliance <del>or the fitting</del> has been placed on the market;	GREEN (a) keep the EU declaration of conformity and the technical documentation at the disposal of national market surveillance authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market;

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>keep the Fitting conformity certificate and the technical documentation at the disposal of national surveillance authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market;</p>	<p>[AM 74]</p> <p><i>deleted</i></p>	<p><del>(b) — keep the Fitting conformity certificate and the technical documentation at the disposal of national <u>market</u> surveillance authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market;</del></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p><i>deleted</i></p>
<p>further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide that authority with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the appliance or fitting</p>	<p>(c) further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide that authority with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the appliance or fitting</p>	<p>(c) further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide that authority with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the appliance or fitting;</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(c) further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide that authority with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the appliance or fitting;</p>
<p>cooperate with the competent national authorities, at their request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by appliances or fittings covered by the authorised representative's</p>	<p>(d) cooperate with the competent national authorities, at their request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by appliances or fittings covered by the authorised representative's mandate.</p>	<p>(d) cooperate with the competent national authorities, at their request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by appliances or fittings covered by the authorised representative's mandate.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(d) cooperate with the competent national authorities, at their request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 mandate.			appliances or fittings covered by the authorised representative's mandate.
Article 9 [Article R4 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 9 [Article R4 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 9 [Article R4 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 9 [Article R4 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Obligations of importers	Obligations of importers	Obligations of importers	GREEN Obligations of importers
Importers shall place only compliant appliances or fittings on the market.	Importers shall place only compliant appliances or fittings on the market.	Importers shall place only compliant appliances or fittings on the market.	Importers shall place only compliant appliances or fittings on the market.
Before placing an appliance on the market, importers shall ensure that the appropriate conformity assessment procedure in accordance with Article 14 has been carried out by the manufacturer. They shall ensure that the manufacturer has drawn up the technical documentation, that the appliance bears the CE marking and is accompanied by	[AM 75] (2) Before placing an appliance on the market, importers shall ensure that the appropriate conformity assessment procedure <b>referred to in</b> Article 14 has been carried out by the manufacturer. They shall ensure that the manufacturer has drawn up the technical documentation, that the appliance bears the CE marking and is accompanied by	(2) Before placing an appliance on the market, importers shall ensure that the appropriate conformity assessment procedure <del>in accordance with</del> <b>referred to in</b> Article 14 has been carried out by the manufacturer. They shall ensure that the manufacturer has drawn up the technical documentation, that the appliance bears the CE marking and is accompanied by information in accordance with point	GREEN (2) Before placing an appliance on the market, importers shall ensure that the appropriate conformity assessment procedure referred to in Article 14 has been carried out by the manufacturer. They shall ensure that the manufacturer



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I, and that the manufacturer has complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) respectively.</p>	<p>instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I, and that the manufacturer has complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) respectively.</p>	<p>1.5 of Annex I, and that the manufacturer has complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) <del>respectively</del>.</p>	<p>has drawn up the technical documentation, that the appliance bears the CE marking and is accompanied by instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I, and that the manufacturer has complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) respectively.</p>
<p>Before placing a fitting on the market, importers shall ensure that the appropriate conformity assessment procedure with Article 14 has been carried out by the manufacturer. They shall ensure that the manufacturer has drawn up the technical documentation, that the fitting is accompanied by the Fitting conformity certificate containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, and that</p>	<p>[AM 76]</p> <p>Before placing a fitting on the market, importers shall ensure that the appropriate conformity assessment procedure <b>referred to in</b> Article 14 has been carried out by the manufacturer. They shall ensure that the manufacturer has drawn up the technical documentation, that the fitting <b>bears the CE marking and is accompanied by</b> instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, and that the manufacturer has complied with the</p>	<p>Before placing a fitting on the market, importers shall ensure that the appropriate conformity assessment procedure <del>in accordance with</del> <b>referred to in</b> Article 14 has been carried out by the manufacturer. They shall ensure that the manufacturer has drawn up the technical documentation, that the fitting <b>bears the CE marking and is accompanied by a copy of the EU declaration of Fitting-conformity certificate</b> containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, and that the</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>Before placing a fitting on the market, importers shall ensure that the appropriate conformity assessment procedure <del>in accordance with</del> <b>referred to in</b> Article 14 has been carried out by the manufacturer. They shall ensure that the manufacturer has drawn up the technical documentation, that the fitting <b>bears the CE marking and is accompanied by a copy of</b></p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>the manufacturer has complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) respectively.</p>	<p>requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) respectively. <i>Pursuant to Article 18, importers shall ensure that the CE marking is affixed to any packaging and instructions accompanying the fitting where it is not possible or warranted for the fitting to bear the CE marking.</i></p>	<p>manufacturer has complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) <del>respectively</del>.</p>	<p>the <b>EU declaration of Fitting-conformity certificate</b> containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, and that the manufacturer has complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) <del>respectively</del>.</p>
<p>Where an importer considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not place the appliance or the fitting on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting has been brought into conformity, the importer shall inform the manufacturer and the market surveillance authorities to that effect.</p>	<p>Where an importer considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not place the appliance or the fitting on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, the importer shall inform the manufacturer and the market surveillance authorities to that effect.</p>	<p>Where an importer considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not place the appliance or the fitting on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, the importer shall inform the manufacturer and the market surveillance authorities to that effect.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>Where an importer considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not place the appliance or the fitting on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, the importer shall inform the manufacturer and the market surveillance authorities to that effect.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			manufacturer and the market surveillance authorities to that effect.
<p>Importers shall indicate their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark and the postal address at which they can be contacted on the appliance or where that is not possible, on its packaging and in the instructions accompanying the appliance. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by consumers and other end-users and of the market surveillance authorities as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>	<p>[AM 77]</p> <p>(3) Importers shall indicate <i>on the appliance</i> their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark and the postal address at which they can be contacted or where that is not possible, on its packaging <i>or in a document</i> accompanying the appliance. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by consumers and other end-users and the market surveillance authorities.</p>	<p>(3) Importers shall indicate <b>on the appliance</b> their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark and the postal address at which they can be contacted <del>on the appliance</del> or where that is not possible, on its packaging <b>or</b> <del>and in a document the instructions</del> accompanying the appliance. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by consumers and other end-users and <del>of</del> the market surveillance authorities <del>as determined by the Member State concerned</del>.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Importers shall indicate on the appliance their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark and the postal address at which they can be contacted or where that is not possible, on its packaging or in a document accompanying the appliance. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by consumers and other end-users and the market surveillance authorities.</p>
<p>Importers shall indicate their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark and the postal address at which they can be contacted on the fitting or where</p>	<p>[AM 78]</p> <p>Importers shall indicate <i>on the fitting</i> their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark and the postal</p>	<p>Importers shall indicate <b>on the fitting</b> their name, registered trade name or registered trade mark and the postal address at which they can be contacted <del>on the fitting</del>, or where that is not</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Importers shall indicate on the fitting their name, registered trade name or</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>that is not possible, on its packaging. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by appliance manufacturers and the market surveillance authorities as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>	<p>address at which they can be contacted, or where that is not possible, on its packaging <b>or in a document accompanying the fitting</b>. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by appliance manufacturers and the market surveillance authorities.</p>	<p>possible, on its packaging <b>or <u>and in a document accompanying the fitting</u></b>. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by appliance manufacturers and the market surveillance authorities <del>as determined by the Member State concerned</del>.</p>	<p>registered trade mark and the postal address at which they can be contacted, or where that is not possible, on its packaging or in a document accompanying the fitting. The contact details shall be in a language easily understood by appliance manufacturers and the market surveillance authorities.</p>
<p>Importers shall ensure that the appliance is accompanied by instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by consumers and other end-users, as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>	<p>[AM 79]</p> <p>(4) Importers shall ensure that the fitting is accompanied by <b>a copy of the EU declaration of conformity</b> containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>	<p>(4) Importers shall ensure that the appliance is accompanied by instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by consumers and other end-users, as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) Importers shall ensure that the appliance is accompanied by instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by consumers and other end-users, as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
<p>Importers shall ensure that the fitting is accompanied by the Fitting conformity certificate containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>	<p>Importers shall ensure that the fitting is accompanied by the Fitting conformity certificate containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>	<p>Importers shall ensure that the fitting is accompanied by a <b>copy of the EU declaration of Fitting-conformity</b> containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>Importers shall ensure that the fitting is accompanied by a copy of the EU declaration of conformity containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, as determined by the Member State concerned.</p>
<p>Importers shall ensure that, while an appliance or a fitting is under their responsibility, storage or transport conditions do not jeopardise their compliance with Annex the requirements set out in Annex</p>	<p>[AM 80]</p> <p>(5) Importers shall ensure that, while an appliance or a fitting is under their responsibility, storage or transport conditions do not jeopardise their compliance with the <b>essential</b></p>	<p>(5) Importers shall ensure that, while an appliance or a fitting is under their responsibility, storage or transport conditions do not jeopardise their compliance with the <b>essential</b> requirements set out in Annex I.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(5) Importers shall ensure that, while an appliance or a fitting is under their responsibility, storage or transport conditions do not</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 I.	requirements set out in Annex I.		jeopardise their compliance with the essential requirements set out in Annex I.
When deemed appropriate with regard to the risks presented by an appliance or a fitting, importers shall, to protect the health and safety of the users, upon a duly justified request of the competent authorities, carry out sample testing of appliances or fittings made available on the market, investigate, and, if necessary, keep a register of complaints of nonconforming appliances or fittings and recalls of such appliances, and shall keep distributors informed of any such monitoring.	[AM 81] (6) When deemed appropriate with regard to the risks presented by an appliance or a fitting, importers shall, to protect the health and safety of <b>consumers and other users</b> , carry out sample testing of appliances or fittings made available on the market, investigate, and, if necessary, keep a register of complaints of nonconforming appliances and recalls of such appliances <b>and fittings</b> , and shall keep distributors informed of any such monitoring.	(6) When deemed appropriate with regard to the risks presented by an appliance, importers shall, to protect the health and safety of consumers and other users, carry out sample testing of appliances made available on the market, investigate, and, if necessary, keep a register of complaints of nonconforming appliances and recalls of such appliances and fittings, and shall keep distributors informed of any such monitoring.	GREEN (6) When deemed appropriate with regard to the risks presented by an appliance, importers shall, to protect the health and safety of consumers and other users, carry out sample testing of appliances made available on the market, investigate, and, if necessary, keep a register of complaints of nonconforming appliances and recalls of such appliances and fittings, and shall keep distributors informed of any such monitoring.
Importers who consider or have	(7) Importers who consider or have	(7) Importers who consider or have	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting which they have placed on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall immediately take the corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance or the fitting into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, if appropriate. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, importers shall immediately inform the competent national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance or the fitting available on the market to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>	<p>reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting which they have placed on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall immediately take the corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance or the fitting into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, if appropriate. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, importers shall immediately inform the competent national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance or the fitting available on the market to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>	<p>reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting which they have placed on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall immediately take the corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance or the fitting into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, if appropriate. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, importers shall immediately inform the competent national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance or the fitting available on the market to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>	<p>(7) Importers who consider or have reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting which they have placed on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall immediately take the corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance or the fitting into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, if appropriate. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, importers shall immediately inform the competent national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance or the fitting available on the market to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Importers shall, for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market, keep a copy of the EU declaration of conformity at the disposal of the market surveillance authorities and ensure that the technical documentation can be made available to those authorities, upon request.</p>	<p>[AM 82]</p> <p>(8) Importers shall, for 10 years after the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> has been placed on the market, keep a copy of the EU declaration of conformity at the disposal of the market surveillance authorities and ensure that the technical documentation can be made available to those authorities, upon request.</p>	<p>(8) Importers shall, for 10 years after the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> has been placed on the market, keep a copy of the EU declaration of conformity at the disposal of the market surveillance authorities and ensure that the technical documentation can be made available to those authorities, upon request.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(8) Importers shall, for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market, keep a copy of the EU declaration of conformity at the disposal of the market surveillance authorities and ensure that the technical documentation can be made available to those authorities, upon request.</p>
<p>Importers shall, for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market, keep a copy of the Fitting conformity certificate at the disposal of the market surveillance authorities and ensure that the technical documentation can be made available to those authorities, upon request.</p>	<p>[AM 83]</p> <p><del>Importers shall, for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market, keep a copy of the Fitting conformity certificate at the disposal of the market surveillance authorities and ensure that the technical documentation can be made available to those authorities, upon request.</del></p>	<p><del>Importers shall, for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market, keep a copy of the Fitting conformity certificate at the disposal of the market surveillance authorities and ensure that the technical documentation can be made available to those authorities, upon request.</del></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p><del>Importers shall, for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market, keep a copy of the Fitting conformity certificate at the disposal of the market surveillance authorities and ensure that the technical documentation can be made available to those authorities, upon request.</del></p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Importers shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of an appliance or a fitting in a language which can be easily understood by that authority. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by appliances or fittings which they have placed on the market.</p>		<p>(9) Importers shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of an appliance or a fitting in a language which can be easily understood by that authority. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by appliances or fittings which they have placed on the market.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(9) Importers shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of an appliance or a fitting in a language which can be easily understood by that authority. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by appliances or fittings which they have placed on the market.</p>
<p>Article 10 [Article R5 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>	<p>Article 10 [Article R5 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>	<p>Article 10 [Article R5 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Article 10 [Article R5 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			768/2008/EC]
Obligations of distributors	Obligations of distributors	Obligations of distributors	GREEN Obligations of distributors
When making an appliance or fitting available on the market distributors shall act with due care in relation to the requirements of this Regulation.	When making an appliance or fitting available on the market distributors shall act with due care in relation to the requirements of this Regulation.	When making an appliance or fitting available on the market distributors shall act with due care in relation to the requirements of this Regulation.	GREEN When making an appliance or fitting available on the market distributors shall act with due care in relation to the requirements of this Regulation.
Before making an appliance available on the market distributors shall verify that the appliance bears the CE marking and it is accompanied by instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by consumers and other end-users as determined by the Member State in which the appliance is to be made available on the market, and that the manufacturer and the importer		(2) Before making an appliance available on the market distributors shall verify that the appliance bears the CE marking and it is accompanied by instructions and safety information in accordance with point 1.5 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by consumers and other end-users as determined by the Member State in which the appliance is to be made available on the market, and that the manufacturer and the importer have complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) and Article 9(3)	GREEN EC text

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>have complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) and Article 9(3) respectively.</p>		<p>respectively.</p>	
<p>Before making a fitting available on the market distributors shall verify that the fitting is accompanied by the Fitting conformity certificate containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, and that the manufacturer and the importer have complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) and Article 9(3) respectively.</p>	<p>[AM 84]</p> <p>(2) Before making a fitting available on the market distributors shall verify that the fitting <b>bears the CE marking and is accompanied by instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, and that the manufacturer and the importer have complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) and Article 9(3) respectively.</b></p> <p><b>Pursuant to Article 18, distributors shall verify that the CE marking is affixed to any packaging and instructions accompanying the fitting where it is not possible or warranted for the fitting to bear the CE marking.</b></p>	<p>Before making a fitting available on the market distributors shall verify that the fitting <b>bears the CE marking and is accompanied by a copy of the EU declaration of Fitting conformity certificate</b> containing, amongst others, instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, and that the manufacturer and the importer have complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) and Article 9(3) respectively.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(2) Before making a fitting available on the market distributors shall verify that the fitting <b>bears the CE marking and is accompanied by instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance in accordance with point 1.7 of Annex I, in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers, and that the importer have complied with the requirements set out in Article 7(5) and (6) and Article 9(3) respectively.</b></p> <p><b>Pursuant to Article 18,</b></p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>Where a distributor considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not make the appliance or the fitting available on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, the distributor shall inform the manufacturer or the importer to that effect as well as the market surveillance authorities.</p>	<p>Where a distributor considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not make the appliance or the fitting available on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, the distributor shall inform the manufacturer or the importer to that effect as well as the market surveillance authorities.</p>	<p>Where a distributor considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not make the appliance or the fitting available on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, the distributor shall inform the manufacturer or the importer to that effect as well as the market surveillance authorities.</p>	<p><i>distributors shall verify that the CE marking is affixed to any packaging and instructions accompanying the fitting where it is not possible or warranted for the fitting to bear the CE marking.</i></p>
<p>Where a distributor considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not make the appliance or the fitting available on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, the distributor shall inform the manufacturer or the importer to that effect as well as the market surveillance authorities.</p>	<p>Where a distributor considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not make the appliance or the fitting available on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, the distributor shall inform the manufacturer or the importer to that effect as well as the market surveillance authorities.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Where a distributor considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not make the appliance or the fitting available on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, the distributor shall inform the manufacturer or the importer to that effect as well as the market surveillance authorities.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Where a distributor considers or has reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting is not in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I, he shall not make the appliance or the fitting available on the market until it has been brought into conformity. Furthermore, where the appliance or the fitting presents a risk, the distributor shall inform the manufacturer or the importer to that effect as well as the market surveillance authorities.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Distributors shall ensure that, while an appliance or a fitting is under their responsibility, storage or transport conditions do not jeopardise their/its compliance with the essential requirements set out in Annex I.</p>	<p>(3) Distributors shall ensure that, while an appliance or a fitting is under their responsibility, storage or transport conditions do not jeopardise their/its compliance with the essential requirements set out in Annex I.</p>	<p>(3) Distributors shall ensure that, while an appliance or a fitting is under their responsibility, storage or transport conditions do not jeopardise their/its compliance with the essential requirements set out in Annex I.</p>	<p>authorities.</p> <p>GREEN</p> <p>(3) Distributors shall ensure that, while an appliance or a fitting is under their responsibility, storage or transport conditions do not jeopardise their/its compliance with the essential requirements set out in Annex I.</p>
<p>Distributors who consider or have reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting which they have made available on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall make sure that the corrective measures necessary to bring appliance into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, if appropriate, are taken. Furthermore, where the appliance presents a risk, distributors shall immediately inform the competent</p>	<p>[AM 85]</p> <p>(4) Distributors who consider or have reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting which they have made available on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall make sure that the corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance <b>or fitting</b> into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, if appropriate, are taken. Furthermore, where the appliance <b>or fitting</b> presents a risk, distributors shall immediately inform</p>	<p>(4) Distributors who consider or have reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting which they have made available on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall make sure that the corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance <b>or fitting</b> into conformity, to withdraw it or recall it, if appropriate, are taken. Furthermore, where the appliance <b>or fitting</b> presents a risk, distributors shall immediately inform the competent national authorities of the Member States in</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) Distributors who consider or have reason to believe that an appliance or a fitting which they have made available on the market is not in conformity with this Regulation shall make sure that the corrective measures necessary to bring that appliance or fitting into conformity, to withdraw it or</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance available to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>	<p>the competent national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance <i>or fitting</i> available to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>	<p>which they made the appliance <u>or fitting</u> available to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>	<p>recall it, if appropriate, are taken. Furthermore, where the appliance or fitting presents a risk, distributors shall immediately inform the competent national authorities of the Member States in which they made the appliance or fitting available to that effect, giving details, in particular, of the non-compliance and of any corrective measures taken.</p>
<p>Distributors shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of an appliance or a fitting. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by the</p>	<p>(5) Distributors shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of an appliance or a fitting. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by the appliance or the fitting which they have</p>	<p>(5) Distributors shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of an appliance or a fitting. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by the appliance or the fitting which they have</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(5) Distributors shall, further to a reasoned request from a competent national authority, provide it with all the information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of an appliance or a fitting. That information and documentation may be provided in paper or</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 appliance or the fitting which they have made available on the market.	made available on the market.	made available on the market.	electronic form. They shall cooperate with that authority, at its request, on any action taken to eliminate the risks posed by the appliance or the fitting which they have made available on the market.
Article 11 [Article R6 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 11 [Article R6 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 11 [Article R6 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 11 [Article R6 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Cases in which obligations of manufacturers apply to importers and distributors	Cases in which obligations of manufacturers apply to importers and distributors	Cases in which obligations of manufacturers apply to importers and distributors	GREEN <b>Cases in which obligations of importers and distributors apply to importers and distributors</b>
An importer or distributor shall be considered a manufacturer for the purposes of this Regulation and he shall be subject to the obligations of the manufacturer under Article 7, where he places an appliance or	An importer or distributor shall be considered a manufacturer for the purposes of this Regulation and he shall be subject to the obligations of the manufacturer under Article 7, where he places an appliance or a fitting on the	An importer or distributor shall be considered a manufacturer for the purposes of this Regulation and he shall be subject to the obligations of the manufacturer under Article 7, where he places an appliance or a fitting on the	GREEN An importer or distributor shall be considered a manufacturer for the purposes of this Regulation

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 a fitting on the market under his name or trademark or modifies an appliance or a fitting already placed on the market in such a way that compliance with the requirements of this Regulation may be affected.	market under his name or trademark or modifies an appliance or a fitting already placed on the market in such a way that compliance with the requirements of this Regulation may be affected.	market under his name or trademark or modifies an appliance or a fitting already placed on the market in such a way that compliance with the requirements of this Regulation may be affected.	and he shall be subject to the obligations of the manufacturer under Article 7, where he places an appliance or a fitting on the market under his name or trademark or modifies an appliance or a fitting already placed on the market in such a way that compliance with the requirements of this Regulation may be affected.
Article 12 [Article R7 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 12 [Article R7 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 12 [Article R7 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 12 [Article R7 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Identification of economic operators	Identification of economic operators	Identification of economic operators	GREEN <b>Identification of economic operators</b>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
Economic operators shall, on request, identify the following to the market surveillance authorities:	Economic operators shall, on request, identify the following to the market surveillance authorities:	Economic operators shall, on request, identify the following to the market surveillance authorities:	Economic operators shall, on request, identify the following to the market surveillance authorities:
any economic operator who has supplied them with an appliance or a fitting;	(a) any economic operator who has supplied them with an appliance or a fitting;	(a) any economic operator who has supplied them with an appliance or a fitting;	<b>GREEN</b> (a) any economic operator who has supplied them with an appliance or a fitting;
any economic operator to whom they have supplied an appliance or a fitting.	(b) any economic operator to whom they have supplied an appliance or a fitting.	(b) any economic operator to whom they have supplied an appliance or a fitting.	<b>GREEN</b> (b) any economic operator to whom they have supplied an appliance or a fitting.
Economic operators shall be able to present the information referred to in the first paragraph for a period of 10 years after they have been supplied with the appliance or the fitting and for a period of 10 years after they have supplied the appliance or the fitting.	Economic operators shall be able to present the information referred to in the first paragraph for a period of 10 years after they have been supplied with the appliance or the fitting and for a period of 10 years after they have supplied the appliance or the fitting.	Economic operators shall be able to present the information referred to in the first paragraph for a <del>period of</del> 10 years after they have been supplied with the appliance or the fitting and for a <del>period of</del> 10 years after they have supplied the appliance or the fitting.	<b>GREEN</b> Economic operators shall be able to present the information referred to in the first paragraph for 10 years after they have been supplied with the appliance or the fitting and for 10 years after they have supplied the appliance or the

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			fitting.
CHAPTER III	CHAPTER III	CHAPTER III	GREEN CHAPTER III
CONFORMITY OF APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS	CONFORMITY OF APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS	CONFORMITY OF APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS	GREEN CONFORMITY OF APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS
Article 13 [Article R8 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 13 [Article R8 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 13 [Article R8 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 13 [Article R8 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Presumption of conformity of appliances and fittings	Presumption of conformity of appliances and fittings	Presumption of conformity of appliances and fittings	GREEN <b>Presumption of conformity of appliances and fittings</b>
Appliances and fittings which are in conformity with harmonised standards or parts thereof the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union shall be presumed to be in conformity with	Appliances and fittings which are in conformity with harmonised standards or parts thereof the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union shall be presumed to be in conformity with the essential requirements covered by those	Appliances and fittings which are in conformity with harmonised standards or parts thereof the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union shall be presumed to be in conformity with the essential requirements <b>set out in Annex</b>	GREEN Appliances and fittings which are in conformity with harmonised standards or parts thereof the references of which have

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 the essential requirements covered by those standards or parts thereof, referred to in Annex I.	standards or parts thereof, referred to in Annex I.	I covered by those standards or parts thereof, referred to in Annex I.	been published in the Official Journal of the European Union shall be presumed to be in conformity with the essential requirements set out in Annex I covered by those standards or parts thereof.
Article 14	Article 14	Article 14 [Article R8 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 14 [Article R8 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Conformity assessment procedure for appliances and fittings	Conformity assessment procedure for appliances and fittings	Conformity assessment procedures for appliances and fittings	GREEN Conformity assessment procedures for appliances and fittings
Before an appliance or a fitting is placed on the market, the manufacturer shall submit it to a	(1) Before an appliance or a fitting is placed on the market, the manufacturer shall submit it to a conformity	(1) Before an appliance or a fitting is placed on the market, the manufacturer shall submit it to a conformity	GREEN (1) Before an appliance or

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>conformity assessment procedure in accordance with paragraphs 2 or 3.</p>	<p>assessment procedure in accordance with paragraphs 2 or 3.</p>	<p>assessment procedure in accordance with paragraphs 2 or 3.</p>	<p>a fitting is placed on the market, the manufacturer shall submit it to a conformity assessment procedure in accordance with paragraphs 2 or 3.</p>
<p>The conformity of series-manufactured appliances and fittings with the requirements of this Regulation shall be certified through EU-type examination (Module B – production type) referred to in point 1 of Annex III, combined with either of the following conformity assessment procedures, at the choice of the manufacturer:</p>	<p>[AM 86]</p> <p>(2) The conformity of series-manufactured appliances and fittings with the requirements of this Regulation shall be certified through EU-type examination (Module B – production type) <i>set out</i> in point 1 of Annex III, combined with either of the following <b>modules</b>, at the choice of the manufacturer:</p>	<p>(2) The conformity of series-manufactured appliances and fittings with the requirements of this Regulation shall be certified through EU-type examination (Module B – production type) <del>referred to</del> <b>set out</b> in point 1 of Annex III, combined with either of the following <del>conformity assessment procedures</del> <b>modules</b>, at the choice of the manufacturer:</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(2) The conformity of series-manufactured appliances and fittings with the requirements of this Regulation shall be certified through EU-type examination (Module B – production type) set out in point 1 of Annex III, combined with either of the following modules, at the choice of the manufacturer:</p>
<p>conformity to type based on internal production control plus supervised appliance or fitting checks at random intervals (Module C2), set out in point 2 of</p>	<p>(a) conformity to type based on internal production control plus appliance or fitting checks at random intervals (Module C2), set out in point 2 of Annex III;</p>	<p>(a) conformity to type based on internal production control plus supervised <b>product</b> <del>appliance or fitting</del> checks at random intervals (Module C2), set out in point 2 of Annex III;</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(a) conformity to type based on internal production control plus supervised</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 Annex III;			product checks at random intervals (Module C2), set out in point 2 of Annex III;
conformity to type based on quality assurance of the production process (Module D), set out in point 3 of Annex III;	(b) conformity to type based on quality assurance of the production process (Module D), set out in point 3 of Annex III;	(b) conformity to type based on quality assurance of the production process (Module D), set out in point 3 of Annex III;	GREEN (b) conformity to type based on quality assurance of the production process (Module D), set out in point 3 of Annex III;
conformity to type based on appliance or fitting quality assurance (Module E), set out in point 4 of Annex III;	(c) conformity to type based on appliance or fitting quality assurance (Module E), set out in point 4 of Annex III;	(c) conformity to type based on <b>product</b> <del>appliance or fitting</del> quality assurance (Module E), set out in point 4 of Annex III;	GREEN (c) conformity to type based on product quality assurance (Module E), set out in point 4 of Annex III;
conformity to type based on appliance or fitting verification (Module F), set out in point 5 of Annex III.	(d) conformity to type based on appliance or fitting verification (Module F), set out in point 5 of Annex III.	(d) conformity to type based on <b>product</b> <del>appliance or fitting</del> verification (Module F), set out in point 5 of Annex III.	GREEN (d) conformity to type based on product verification (Module F), set

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			out in point 5 of Annex III.
<p>In the case of production of an appliance as a single unit or in small quantities, conformity based on unit verification (Module G), set out in point 6 of Annex III, may be chosen by the manufacturer.</p>	<p>[AM 87]</p> <p>(3) In the case of production of an appliance as a single unit or in small quantities, <i>the manufacturer may choose the modules referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article or</i> conformity based on unit verification (Module G), set out in point 6 of Annex III.</p>	<p>(3) <u>In case of an appliance or a fitting produced as a single unit or in small quantities, the manufacturer may choose, the modules set out in paragraph 2 or</u> conformity based on unit verification (Module G), set out in point 6 of Annex III, <u>may be chosen by the manufacturer:</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(3) In case of an appliance or a fitting produced as a single unit or in small quantities, the manufacturer may choose, the modules set out in paragraph 2 or conformity based on unit verification (Module G), set out in point 6 of Annex III.</p>
<p>After completion of the procedures referred to in points (a) to (d) of paragraph 2 or in paragraph 3, the appliance manufacturer shall, in accordance with Article 18, affix the CE marking on the conforming appliance and draw up an EU declaration of conformity.</p>	<p>[AM 88]</p> <p><i>deleted</i></p>	<p>(4) <del>After completion of the procedures referred to in points (a) to (d) of paragraph 2 or in paragraph 3, the appliance manufacturer shall, in accordance with Article 18, affix the CE marking on the conforming appliance and draw up an EU declaration of conformity.</del></p>	<p>GREEN</p>
<p>After completion of the procedures referred to in points (a) to (d) of</p>	<p>[AM 89]</p>	<p>After completion of the procedures referred to in points (a) to (d) of</p>	<p>GREEN</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 paragraph 2, the fitting manufacturer shall issue a Fitting conformity certificate.	<i>deleted</i>	paragraph 2, the fitting manufacturer shall issue a Fitting conformity certificate.	
Records and correspondence relating to conformity assessment of an appliance or a fitting, shall be drawn up in the official language(s) of the Member State where the notified body carrying out the procedures referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 is established or in a language accepted by that body.	(5) Records and correspondence relating to conformity assessment of an appliance or a fitting, shall be drawn up in the official language(s) of the Member State where the notified body carrying out the procedures referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 is established or in a language accepted by that body.	(5) Records and correspondence relating to conformity assessment of an appliance or a fitting, shall be drawn up in the official language(s) of the Member State where the notified body carrying out the procedures referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 is established or in a language accepted by that body.	GREEN (5) Records and correspondence relating to conformity assessment of an appliance or a fitting, shall be drawn up in the official language(s) of the Member State where the notified body carrying out the procedures referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 is established or in a language accepted by that body.
Article 15	Article 15	Article 15	GREEN Article 15
EU declaration of conformity [Article R10 of Decision No	EU declaration of conformity [Article R10 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	EU declaration of conformity [Article R10 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 768/2008/EC]			<b>EU declaration of conformity [Article R10 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</b>
The EU declaration of conformity shall state that the fulfilment of essential requirements set out in Annex I has been demonstrated.	(1) The EU declaration of conformity shall state that the fulfilment of essential requirements set out in Annex I has been demonstrated.	(1) The EU declaration of conformity <b>for-appliances</b> shall state that the fulfilment of <b>the</b> essential requirements set out in Annex I has been demonstrated.	<b>GREEN</b> (1) The EU declaration of conformity shall state that the fulfilment of the essential requirements set out in Annex I has been demonstrated.
The EU declaration of conformity shall have the model structure set out in Annex V and shall contain the elements specified in the relevant conformity assessment procedures set out in Annex III and shall be continuously updated. It shall be translated into the language or languages required by the Member State in whose market the appliance is placed or made	[AM 90] (2) The EU declaration of conformity shall have the model structure set out in Annex V and shall contain the elements specified in the relevant conformity assessment procedures set out in Annex III and shall be continuously updated. It shall be translated into the language or languages required by the Member State in <b>which</b> the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> is placed or made available on the market.	(2) The EU declaration of conformity shall have the model structure set out in Annex V and shall contain the elements specified in the relevant conformity assessment procedures set out in Annex III and shall be continuously updated. It shall be translated into the language or languages required by the Member State in <b>which</b> <del>whose market</del> the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> is placed or made available on the market.	<b>GREEN</b> (2) The EU declaration of conformity shall have the model structure set out in Annex V and shall contain the elements specified in the relevant conformity assessment procedures set out in Annex III and shall be continuously updated. It shall be translated into the



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>available on the market.</p>			<p>language or languages required by the Member State in which the appliance or the fitting is placed or made available on the market.</p>
	<p>[AM 91]</p> <p><i>(2a) In order to assist compliance with the essential requirements applicable to finished appliances set out in Annex I, the EU declaration of conformity for a fitting shall state the characteristics of the fitting and it shall contain instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance. The EU declaration of conformity shall be in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers and market surveillance authorities as determined by the Member State concerned.</i></p>	<p><u>(2a) In order to assist compliance with the essential requirements applicable to finished appliances set out in Annex I, the EU declaration of conformity for a fitting shall state the characteristics of the fitting and it shall contain instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance. The EU declaration of conformity shall be in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers and market surveillance authorities as determined by the Member State concerned.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(2a) In order to assist compliance with the essential requirements applicable to finished appliances set out in Annex I, the EU declaration of conformity for a fitting shall state the characteristics of the fitting and it shall contain instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance. The EU declaration of conformity shall be in a language which can be easily understood by</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			appliance manufacturers and market surveillance authorities as determined by the Member State concerned.
<p>(3) Where an appliance is subject to more than one Union acts requiring an EU declaration of conformity, a single EU declaration of conformity shall be drawn up in respect of all such Union acts. That declaration shall contain the identification of the acts concerned including the publication references.</p>	<p>[AM 92]</p> <p>(3) Where an appliance <b>or a fitting</b> is subject to more than one Union acts requiring an EU declaration of conformity, a single EU declaration of conformity shall be drawn up in respect of all such Union acts. That declaration shall contain the identification of the <b>Union</b> acts concerned including <b>the their</b> publication references.</p>	<p>(3) Where an appliance <b>or a fitting</b> is subject to more than one Union acts requiring an EU declaration of conformity, a single EU declaration of conformity shall contain the identification of the <b>Union</b> acts concerned including <b>the their</b> publication references.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(3) Where an appliance or a fitting is subject to more than one Union acts requiring an EU declaration of conformity, a single EU declaration of conformity shall be drawn up in respect of all such Union acts. That declaration shall contain the identification of the Union acts concerned including their publication references.</p>
<p>(4) By drawing up the EU declaration of conformity, the manufacturer shall assume responsibility for the compliance with the requirements laid down in this</p>	<p>[AM 93]</p> <p>(4) By drawing up the EU declaration of conformity, the manufacturer shall assume responsibility for the compliance of the appliance <b>or the</b></p>	<p>(4) By drawing up the EU declaration of conformity, the manufacturer shall assume responsibility for the <b>fitting</b> with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) By drawing up the EU declaration of conformity, the manufacturer shall assume responsibility for the</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 Regulation.	<i>fitting</i> with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.		compliance of the appliance or the fitting with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.
	[AM 94] <i>(4a) A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be supplied with the appliance or the fitting.</i>	<b><u>(4a) A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be supplied with the fitting.</u></b>	GREEN <b><u>(4a) A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be supplied with the fitting.</u></b>
Article 16	[AM 95] <i>deleted</i>	<i>Article 16 (deleted)</i>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>
Fitting conformity certificate	<i>deleted</i>	<b>Fitting conformity certificate</b>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>
(1) The Fitting conformity certificate shall state that the fulfilment of the applicable essential requirements set out in Annex I has been demonstrated.	<i>deleted</i>	<del>(1) The Fitting conformity certificate shall state that the fulfilment of the applicable essential requirements set out in Annex I has been demonstrated.</del>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>
(2) The Fitting conformity certificate shall have the model structure set out in Annex VI. In	<i>deleted</i>	<del>(2) The Fitting conformity certificate shall have the model structure set out in Annex VI. In order to assist compliance</del>	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>order to assist compliance with the essential requirements applicable to finished appliances set out in Annex I, the Fitting conformity certificate shall state the characteristics of the fitting and it shall contain instructions on how it should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance. It shall contain also the elements specified in the relevant conformity assessment procedures set out in Annex III and shall be continuously updated. It shall be in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers.</p>		<p>with the essential requirements applicable to finished appliances set out in Annex I, the Fitting conformity certificate shall state the characteristics of the fitting and it shall contain instructions on how it should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance. It shall contain also the elements specified in the relevant conformity assessment procedures set out in Annex III and shall be continuously updated. It shall be in a language which can be easily understood by appliance manufacturers <b><u>as determined by the Member State concerned.</u></b></p>	<p><i>deleted</i></p>
<p>(3) The Fitting conformity certificate shall be supplied with the fitting.</p>	<p><i>Deleted</i></p>	<p>(3) The Fitting conformity certificate shall be supplied with the fitting.</p>	<p>GREEN <i>deleted</i></p>
<p>(4) Where a fitting is covered by other Union legislation covering other aspects which require the CE marking, the latter shall indicate that the fitting is presumed to</p>	<p><i>deleted</i></p>	<p>(4) Where a fitting is covered by other Union legislation covering other aspects which require the CE marking, the latter shall indicate that the fitting is presumed to conform to the provisions</p>	<p>GREEN <i>deleted</i></p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>conform to the provisions of those other acts. In such a case, the publication reference of the said acts in the Official Journal of the European Union shall be given in the documents, notices or instructions required by those acts and accompanying the fitting.</p>		<p><del>of those other acts. In such a case, the publication reference of the said acts in the Official Journal of the European Union shall be given in the documents, notices or instructions required by those acts and accompanying the fitting.</del></p>	
<p>(5) By drawing up the Fitting conformity certificate, the manufacturer shall assume responsibility for the compliance of the fitting with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.</p>	<p><i>deleted</i></p>	<p>(5) <del>By drawing up the Fitting conformity certificate, the manufacturer shall assume responsibility for the compliance of the fitting with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.</del></p>	<p>GREEN <i>deleted</i></p>
<p>Article 17 [Article R11 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>	<p>Article 17 [Article R11 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>	<p>Article 17 [Article R11 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>	<p>Article 17 [Article R11 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>
<p>General principles of the CE marking</p>	<p>General principles of the CE marking</p>	<p>General principles of the CE marking</p>	<p>GREEN <b>General principles of the CE marking</b></p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 The CE marking shall be subject to the general principles set out in Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.	The CE marking shall be subject to the general principles set out in Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.	The CE marking shall be subject to the general principles set out in Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.	<b>GREEN</b> The CE marking shall be subject to the general principles set out in Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.
Article 18 [Article R12 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 18 [Article R12 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 18 [Article R12 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 18 [Article R12 of Decision No
Rules and conditions for affixing the CE marking and inscriptions	Rules and conditions for affixing the CE marking and inscriptions	<b>Rules and conditions for affixing the CE marking and inscriptions</b>	<b>GREEN</b> <b>Rules and conditions for affixing the CE marking and inscriptions</b>
(1) The CE marking and the inscriptions referred to in Annex IV shall be affixed visibly, legibly and indelibly to the appliance or to its data plate.	[AM 96] (1) The CE marking and the inscriptions referred to in Annex IV shall be affixed visibly, legibly and indelibly to the appliance <b>and the fitting</b>	(1) The CE marking <del>and the inscriptions referred to in Annex IV</del> shall be affixed visibly, legibly and indelibly to the appliance or to its data plate.	<b>GREEN</b> (1) The CE marking <del>and the inscriptions referred to in Annex IV</del> shall be affixed visibly, legibly and indelibly

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	or to <i>their</i> data plate. <i>Where that is not possible or not warranted on account of the nature of the appliance or the fitting, the CE marking shall be affixed to the packaging and to the instructions accompanying the appliance or the fitting.</i>		to the appliance <i>and the fitting</i> or to <i>their</i> data plate <i>as far as relevant. Where that is not possible or not warranted on account of the nature of the appliance or the fitting, the CE marking shall be affixed to the packaging and to the instructions accompanying the appliance or the fitting.</i>
(2) The inscriptions referred to point 2 of Annex IV shall be affixed, visibly, legibly and indelibly to the fitting or to its data plate, as far as relevant.	[AM 97] <i>deleted</i>	(2) The <b>CE marking and the inscriptions referred to in point 2 of Annex IV</b> shall be affixed, visibly, legibly and indelibly to the fitting or to its data plate, as far as relevant.	GREEN <i>deleted</i>
(3) The CE marking and/or the inscriptions referred to in Annex IV shall be affixed before the appliance or the fitting is placed on the market.	[AM 98] (3) The CE marking shall be affixed before the appliance or the fitting is placed on the market.	(3) The CE marking <del>and/or the inscriptions referred to in Annex IV</del> shall be affixed before the appliance or the fitting is placed on the market.	GREEN (3) The CE marking shall be affixed before the appliance or the fitting is placed on the market.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(4) The CE marking shall be followed by the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase of the appliance.</p>	<p>[AM 99]</p> <p>(4) The CE marking shall be followed by the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase of the appliance <i>or of the fitting and by the last two digits of the year in which the CE marking was affixed. The identification number of the notified body shall be affixed by the body itself or, under its instruction, by the manufacturer or his authorised representative.</i></p>	<p>(4) The CE marking shall be followed by the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase of the appliance <u>or of the fitting and by the last two digits of the year in which the CE marking was affixed. The identification number of the notified body shall be affixed by the body itself or, under its instructions, by the manufacturer or his authorised representative.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) The CE marking shall be followed by the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase of the appliance or of the fitting and by the last two digits of the year in which the CE marking was affixed. The identification number of the notified body shall be affixed by the body itself or, under its instructions, by the manufacturer or his authorised representative.</p>
<p>(5) The identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase shall be affixed on the fitting.</p>	<p>[AM 100]</p> <p><i>deleted</i></p>	<p><del>(5) The identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase shall be affixed on the fitting. <b>The identification number of the notified body shall be affixed by the body itself or, under its instructions, by the manufacturer or his authorised representative.</b></del></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p><i>deleted</i></p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
<p>(6) The CE marking and/or the identification number referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 may be followed by any other mark indicating a special risk or use.</p>	<p>[AM 101]</p> <p>(6) The CE marking and the identification number referred to in paragraphs 4 may be followed by any other mark indicating a special risk or use.</p>	<p>(6) The CE marking and/or the identification number referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 may be followed by any other mark indicating a special risk or use.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(6) The CE marking and the identification number referred to in paragraph 4 may be followed by any other mark indicating a special risk or use.</p>
	<p>[AM 102]</p> <p><i>(6a) Member States shall build upon existing mechanisms to ensure correct application of the regime governing the CE marking and shall take appropriate action in the event of improper use of that marking.</i></p>	<p><b><u>(6a) Member States shall build upon existing mechanisms to ensure correct application of the regime governing the CE marking and shall take appropriate action in the event of improper use of that marking.</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(6a) Member States shall build upon existing mechanisms to ensure correct application of the regime governing the CE marking and shall take appropriate action in the event of improper use of that marking.</p>
	<p>[AM 103]</p>	<p><i>Article 18a</i></p>	<p>GREEN</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<b>Article 18a</b> <b>Inscriptions</b>	<b>Inscriptions</b>	Article 18a Inscriptions
	<i>(1) The inscriptions referred to in Annex IV shall be affixed visibly, legibly and indelibly to the appliance or to its data plate and, as far as relevant, to the fitting or to its data plate.</i>	<b>(1) The inscriptions referred to in Annex IV shall be affixed visibly, legibly and indelibly to the appliance or to its data plate and, as far as relevant, to the fitting or to its data plate.</b>	GREEN (1) The inscriptions referred to in Annex IV shall be affixed visibly, legibly and indelibly to the appliance or to its data plate and, as far as relevant, to the fitting or to its data plate.
	<i>(2) The inscriptions referred to in Annex IV shall be affixed before the appliance or the fitting is placed on the market.</i>	<b>(2) The inscriptions referred to in Annex IV shall be affixed before the appliance or the fitting is placed on the market.</b>	GREEN (2) The inscriptions referred to in Annex IV shall be affixed before the appliance or the fitting is placed on the market.
CHAPTER III	CHAPTER III	CHAPTER IV	GREEN CHAPTER IV
NOTIFICATION OF CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT BODIES	NOTIFICATION OF CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT BODIES	<b>NOTIFICATION OF CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT BODIES</b>	GREEN NOTIFICATION OF

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT BODIES
Article 19 [Article R13 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 19 [Article R13 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 19 [Article R13 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN <i>Article 19 [Article R13 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</i>
Notification	Notification	Notification	GREEN <b>Notification</b>
Member States shall notify the Commission and the other Member States of bodies authorised to carry out third-party conformity assessment tasks in accordance with Article 14.	[AM 104] Member States shall notify the Commission and the other Member States of bodies authorised to carry out third-party conformity assessment <b><i>under this Regulation.</i></b>	Member States shall notify the Commission and the other Member States of bodies authorised to carry out third-party conformity assessment tasks <del>in accordance with Article 14</del> <b><u>under this Regulation.</u></b>	GREEN Member States shall notify the Commission and the other Member States of bodies authorised to carry out third-party conformity assessment tasks under this Regulation.
Article 20 [Article R14 of	Article 20 [Article R14 of Decision No	Article 20 [Article R14 of Decision No	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 Decision No 768/2008/EC]	768/2008/EC]	768/2008/EC]	Article 20 [Article R14 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Notifying authorities	Notifying authorities	Notifying authorities	GREEN <b>Notifying authorities</b>
(1) Member States shall designate a notifying authority that shall be responsible for setting up and carrying out the necessary and notification of conformity assessment and the monitoring of notified bodies, including compliance with Article 24.	[AM 105] (1) Member States shall designate a notifying authority that shall be responsible for setting up and carrying out the necessary procedures for the assessment and notification of conformity assessment bodies and the monitoring of notified bodies, including compliance with Article 25.	(1) Member States shall designate a notifying authority that shall be responsible for setting up and carrying out the necessary procedures for the assessment and notification of conformity assessment bodies and the monitoring of notified bodies, including compliance with Article <u>24</u> <b>25</b> .	GREEN (1) Member States shall designate a notifying authority that shall be responsible for setting up and carrying out the necessary procedures for the assessment and notification of conformity assessment bodies and the monitoring of notified bodies, including compliance with Article 25.
(2) Member States may decide that the assessment and monitoring referred to in paragraph 1 shall be carried out by a national	(2) Member States may decide that the assessment and monitoring referred to in paragraph 1 shall be carried out by a national accreditation body within the	(2) Member States may decide that the assessment and monitoring referred to in paragraph 1 shall be carried out by a national accreditation body within the	GREEN (2) Member States may decide that the assessment

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>accreditation body within the meaning of and in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.</p>	<p>meaning of and in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.</p>	<p>meaning of and in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.</p>	<p>and monitoring referred to in paragraph 1 shall be carried out by a national accreditation body within the meaning of and in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.</p>
<p>(3) Where the notifying authority delegates or otherwise entrusts the assessment, notification or monitoring referred to in paragraph 1 to a body which is not a governmental entity that body shall be a legal entity and shall comply mutatis mutandis with the requirements laid down in Article 21 (1) to (6). In addition it shall have arrangements to cover liabilities arising out of its activities.</p>	<p>(3) Where the notifying authority delegates or otherwise entrusts the assessment, notification or monitoring referred to in paragraph 1 to a body which is not a governmental entity that body shall be a legal entity and shall comply mutatis mutandis with the requirements laid down in Article 21 (1) to (6). In addition it shall have arrangements to cover liabilities arising out of its activities.</p>	<p>(3) Where the notifying authority delegates or otherwise entrusts the assessment, notification or monitoring referred to in paragraph 1 to a body which is not a governmental entity that body shall be a legal entity and shall comply mutatis mutandis with the requirements laid down in Article 21 (1) to (6). In addition it shall have arrangements to cover liabilities arising out of its activities.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(3) Where the notifying authority delegates or otherwise entrusts the assessment, notification or monitoring referred to in paragraph 1 to a body which is not a governmental entity that body shall be a legal entity and shall comply mutatis mutandis with the requirements laid down in Article 21 (1) to (6). In addition it shall have arrangements to cover liabilities arising out of its activities.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
The notifying authority shall take full responsibility for the tasks performed by the body referred to in paragraph 3.	(4) The notifying authority shall take full responsibility for the tasks performed by the body referred to in paragraph 3.	(4) The notifying authority shall take full responsibility for the tasks performed by the body referred to in paragraph 3.	<b>GREEN</b> (4) The notifying authority shall take full responsibility for the tasks performed by the body referred to in paragraph 3.
Article 21 [Article R15 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 21 [Article R15 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 21 [Article R15 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	<b>GREEN</b> Article 21 [Article R15 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Requirements relating to notifying authorities	Requirements relating to notifying authorities	Requirements relating to notifying authorities	<b>GREEN</b> Requirements relating to notifying authorities
(1) A notifying authority shall be established in such a way that no conflict of interest with conformity assessment bodies occurs.	(1) A notifying authority shall be established in such a way that no conflict of interest with conformity assessment bodies occurs.	(1) A notifying authority shall be established in such a way that no conflict of interest with conformity assessment bodies occurs.	<b>GREEN</b> (1) A notifying authority shall be established in such a way that no conflict of

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			interest with conformity assessment bodies occurs.
(2) A notifying authority shall be organised and operated so as to safeguard the objectivity and impartiality of its activities.	(2) A notifying authority shall be organised and operated so as to safeguard the objectivity and impartiality of its activities.	(2) A notifying authority shall be organised and operated so as to safeguard the objectivity and impartiality of its activities.	GREEN (2) A notifying authority shall be organised and operated so as to safeguard the objectivity and impartiality of its activities.
(3) A notifying authority shall be organised in such a way that each decision relating to notification of a conformity assessment body is taken by competent persons different from those who carried out the assessment.	(3) A notifying authority shall be organised in such a way that each decision relating to notification of a conformity assessment body is taken by competent persons different from those who carried out the assessment.	(3) A notifying authority shall be organised in such a way that each decision relating to notification of a conformity assessment body is taken by competent persons different from those who carried out the assessment.	GREEN (3) A notifying authority shall be organised in such a way that each decision relating to notification of a conformity assessment body is taken by competent persons different from those who carried out the assessment.
(4) A notifying authority shall not offer or provide any activities that conformity assessment bodies perform or consultancy services on a commercial or competitive basis.	(4) A notifying authority shall not offer or provide any activities that conformity assessment bodies perform or consultancy services on a commercial or competitive basis.	(4) A notifying authority shall not offer or provide any activities that conformity assessment bodies perform or consultancy services on a commercial or competitive basis.	GREEN (4) A notifying authority shall not offer or provide any activities that conformity assessment

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			bodies perform or consultancy services on a commercial or competitive basis.
(5) A notifying authority shall safeguard the confidentiality of the information it obtains.	(5) A notifying authority shall safeguard the confidentiality of the information it obtains.	(5) A notifying authority shall safeguard the confidentiality of the information it obtains.	GREEN (5) A notifying authority shall safeguard the confidentiality of the information it obtains.
(6) A notifying authority shall have a sufficient number of competent personnel at its disposal for the proper performance of its tasks.	(6) A notifying authority shall have a sufficient number of competent personnel at its disposal for the proper performance of its tasks.	(6) A notifying authority shall have a sufficient number of competent personnel at its disposal for the proper performance of its tasks.	GREEN (6) A notifying authority shall have a sufficient number of competent personnel at its disposal for the proper performance of its tasks.
Article 22 [Article R16 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 22 [Article R16 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 22 [Article R16 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 22 [Article R16 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Information obligation of notifying	[AM 106] Information obligation <i>on</i>	Information obligation on notifying	GREEN



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 authorities	notifying authorities	authorities	Information obligation <i>on</i> notifying authorities
Member States shall inform the Commission of their procedures for the assessment and notification of conformity assessment bodies and the monitoring of notified bodies, and of any changes thereto.	Member States shall inform the Commission of their procedures for the assessment and notification of conformity assessment bodies and the monitoring of notified bodies, and of any changes thereto.	Member States shall inform the Commission of their procedures for the assessment and notification of conformity assessment bodies and the monitoring of notified bodies, and of any changes thereto.	GREEN Member States shall inform the Commission of their procedures for the assessment and notification of conformity assessment bodies and the monitoring of notified bodies, and of any changes thereto.
The Commission shall make that information publicly available.	The Commission shall make that information publicly available.	The Commission shall make that information publicly available.	GREEN The Commission shall make that information publicly available.
Article 23 [Article R17 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 23 [Article R17 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 23 [Article R17 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 23 [Article R17 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
Requirements relating to notified bodies	Requirements relating to notified bodies	Requirements relating to notified bodies	<b>GREEN</b> <b>Requirements relating to notified bodies</b>
(1) For the purposes of notification, a notified body shall meet the requirements laid down in paragraphs 2 to 11.	(1) For the purposes of notification, a notified body shall meet the requirements laid down in paragraphs 2 to 11.	(1) For the purposes of notification, a notified <b>conformity assessment</b> body shall meet the requirements laid down in paragraphs 2 to 11.	<b>GREEN</b> (1) For the purposes of notification, a notified <b>conformity assessment</b> body shall meet the requirements laid down in paragraphs 2 to 11.
(2) A conformity assessment body shall be established under national law of a Member State and have legal personality.	(2) A conformity assessment body shall be established under national law of a Member State and have legal personality.	(2) A conformity assessment body shall be established under national law of a Member State and have legal personality.	<b>GREEN</b> (2) A conformity assessment body shall be established under national law of a Member State and have legal personality.
(3) A conformity assessment body shall be a third-party body independent of the organisation or	(3) A conformity assessment body shall be a third-party body independent of the organisation or	(3) A conformity assessment body shall be a third-party body independent of the organisation or	<b>GREEN</b> (3) A conformity

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 the appliance or the fitting it assesses.	the fitting it assesses.	the fitting it assesses.	assessment body shall be a third-party body independent of the organisation or the appliance or the fitting it assesses.
A body belonging to a business association or professional federation representing undertakings involved in the design, manufacturing, provision, assembly, use or maintenance of appliances or fittings which it assesses, may, on condition that its independence and the absence of any conflict of interest are demonstrated, be considered such a body.	A body belonging to a business association or professional federation representing undertakings involved in the design, manufacturing, provision, assembly, use or maintenance of appliances or fittings which it assesses, may, on condition that its independence and the absence of any conflict of interest are demonstrated, be considered such a body.	A body belonging to a business association or professional federation representing undertakings involved in the design, manufacturing, provision, assembly, use or maintenance of appliances or fittings which it assesses, may, on condition that its independence and the absence of any conflict of interest are demonstrated, be considered such a body.	<b>GREEN</b> A body belonging to a business association or professional federation representing undertakings involved in the design, manufacturing, provision, assembly, use or maintenance of appliances or fittings which it assesses, may, on condition that its independence and the absence of any conflict of interest are demonstrated, be considered such a body.
(4) A conformity assessment	(4) A conformity assessment body, its	(4) A conformity assessment body, its	<b>GREEN</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>body, its top level management and the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks shall not be the designer, manufacturer, supplier, installer, purchaser, owner, user or maintainer of the appliances or the fittings which they assess, nor the representative of any of those parties. This shall not preclude the use of assessed appliances or fittings that are necessary for the operations of the conformity assessment body or the use of such appliances or fittings for personal purposes.</p>	<p>top level management and the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks shall not be the designer, manufacturer, supplier, installer, purchaser, owner, user or maintainer of the appliances or the fittings which they assess, nor the representative of any of those parties. This shall not preclude the use of assessed appliances or fittings that are necessary for the operations of the conformity assessment body or the use of such appliances or fittings for personal purposes.</p>	<p>top level management and the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks shall not be the designer, manufacturer, supplier, installer, purchaser, owner, user or maintainer of the appliances or the fittings which they assess, nor the representative of any of those parties. This shall not preclude the use of assessed appliances or fittings that are necessary for the operations of the conformity assessment body or the use of such appliances or fittings for personal purposes.</p>	<p>(4) A conformity assessment body, its top level management and the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks shall not be the designer, manufacturer, supplier, installer, purchaser, owner, user or maintainer of the appliances or the fittings which they assess, nor the representative of any of those parties. This shall not preclude the use of assessed appliances or fittings that are necessary for the operations of the conformity assessment body or the use of such appliances or fittings for personal purposes.</p>
<p>A conformity assessment body, its top level management and the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks shall not be directly involved in the design, construction, manufacture or marketing, the marketing,</p>	<p>A conformity assessment body, its top level management and the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks shall not be directly involved in the design, manufacture or construction, the marketing, installation, use or</p>	<p>A conformity assessment body, its top level management and the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks shall not be directly involved in the design, manufacture or construction, the marketing, installation, use or</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) A conformity assessment body, its top level management and the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>installation, use or maintenance of those appliances or fittings, or represent the parties engaged in those activities. They shall not engage in any activity that may conflict with their independence of judgement or integrity in relation to conformity assessment activities for which they are notified. This shall in particular apply to consultancy services.</p>	<p>maintenance of those appliances or fittings, or represent the parties engaged in those activities. They shall not engage in any activity that may conflict with their independence of judgement or integrity in relation to conformity assessment activities for which they are notified. This shall in particular apply to consultancy services.</p>	<p>maintenance of those appliances or fittings, or represent the parties engaged in those activities. They shall not engage in any activity that may conflict with their independence of judgement or integrity in relation to conformity assessment activities for which they are notified. This shall in particular apply to consultancy services.</p>	<p>assessment tasks shall not be the designer, manufacturer, supplier, installer, purchaser, owner, user or maintainer of the appliances or the fittings which they assess, nor the representative of any of those parties. This shall not preclude the use of assessed appliances or fittings that are necessary for the operations of the conformity assessment body or the use of such appliances or fittings for personal purposes.</p>
<p>Conformity assessment bodies shall ensure that the activities of their subsidiaries or subcontractors do not affect the confidentiality, objectivity or impartiality of their conformity assessment activities.</p>	<p>Conformity assessment bodies shall ensure that the activities of their subsidiaries or subcontractors do not affect the confidentiality, objectivity or impartiality of their conformity assessment activities.</p>	<p>Conformity assessment bodies shall ensure that the activities of their subsidiaries or subcontractors do not affect the confidentiality, objectivity or impartiality of their conformity assessment activities.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>Conformity assessment bodies shall ensure that the activities of their subsidiaries or subcontractors do not affect the confidentiality, objectivity or impartiality of their conformity assessment activities.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(5) Conformity assessment bodies and their personnel shall carry out the conformity assessment activities with the highest degree of professional integrity and the requisite technical competence in the specific field and shall be free from all pressures and inducements, particularly financial, which might influence their judgement or the results of their conformity assessment activities, especially as regards persons or groups of persons with an interest in the results of those activities.</p>	<p>(5) Conformity assessment bodies and their personnel shall carry out the conformity assessment activities with the highest degree of professional integrity and the requisite technical competence in the specific field and shall be free from all pressures and inducements, particularly financial, which might influence their judgement or the results of their conformity assessment activities, especially as regards persons or groups of persons with an interest in the results of those activities.</p>	<p>(5) Conformity assessment bodies and their personnel shall carry out the conformity assessment activities with the highest degree of professional integrity and the requisite technical competence in the specific field and shall be free from all pressures and inducements, particularly financial, which might influence their judgement or the results of their conformity assessment activities, especially as regards persons or groups of persons with an interest in the results of those activities.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(5) Conformity assessment bodies and their personnel shall carry out the conformity assessment activities with the highest degree of professional integrity and the requisite technical competence in the specific field and shall be free from all pressures and inducements, particularly financial, which might influence their judgement or the results of their conformity assessment activities, especially as regards persons or groups of persons with an interest in the results of those activities.</p>
<p>(6) A conformity assessment</p>	<p>[AM 107]</p>	<p>(6) A conformity assessment body</p>	<p>GREEN</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>body shall be capable of carrying out all the conformity assessment tasks assigned to it by Annex II and in relation to which it has been notified, whether those tasks are carried out by the conformity assessment body itself or on its behalf and under its responsibility.</p>	<p>(6) A conformity assessment body shall be capable of carrying out all the conformity assessment tasks assigned to it by Annex <b>III</b> and in relation to which it has been notified, whether those tasks are carried out by the conformity assessment body itself or on its behalf and under its responsibility.</p>	<p>shall be capable of carrying out all the conformity assessment tasks assigned to it by Annex <b>II</b> and in relation to which it has been notified, whether those tasks are carried out by the conformity assessment body itself or on its behalf and under its responsibility.</p>	<p>A conformity assessment body shall be capable of carrying out all the conformity assessment tasks assigned to it by Annex <b>III</b> and in relation to which it has been notified, whether those tasks are carried out by the conformity assessment body itself or on its behalf and under its responsibility.</p>
<p>At all times and for each conformity assessment procedure and each kind or category of appliances or fittings in relation to which it has been notified, a conformity assessment body shall have at its disposal the necessary:</p>	<p>At all times and for each conformity assessment procedure and each kind or category of appliances or fittings in relation to which it has been notified, a conformity assessment body shall have at its disposal the necessary:</p>	<p>At all times and for each conformity assessment procedure and each kind or category of appliances or fittings in relation to which it has been notified, a conformity assessment body shall have at its disposal the necessary:</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>At all times and for each conformity assessment procedure and each kind or category of appliances or fittings in relation to which it has been notified, a conformity assessment body shall have at its disposal the necessary:</p>
<p>(a) personnel with technical knowledge and sufficient and</p>	<p>(a) personnel with technical knowledge and sufficient and</p>	<p>(a) personnel with technical knowledge and sufficient and</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(a) personnel with</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>appropriate experience to perform the conformity assessment tasks;</p>	<p>appropriate experience to perform the conformity assessment tasks;</p>	<p>appropriate experience to perform the conformity assessment tasks;</p>	<p>technical knowledge and sufficient and appropriate experience to perform the conformity assessment tasks;</p>
<p>(b) descriptions of procedures in accordance with which conformity assessment is carried out, ensuring the transparency and the ability of reproduction of those procedures. It shall have appropriate policies and procedures in place that distinguish between tasks it carries out as a notified body and other activities;</p>	<p>(b) descriptions of procedures in accordance with which conformity assessment is carried out, ensuring the transparency and the ability of reproduction of those procedures. It shall have appropriate policies and procedures in place that distinguish between tasks it carries out as a notified body and other activities;</p>	<p>(b) descriptions of procedures in accordance with which conformity assessment is carried out, ensuring the transparency and the ability of reproduction of those procedures. It shall have appropriate policies and procedures in place that distinguish between tasks it carries out as a notified body and other activities;</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(b) descriptions of procedures in accordance with which conformity assessment is carried out, ensuring the transparency and the ability of reproduction of those procedures. It shall have appropriate policies and procedures in place that distinguish between tasks it carries out as a notified body and other activities;</p>
<p>(c) procedures for the performance of activities which take due account of the size of an</p>	<p>(c) procedures for the performance of activities which take due account of the size of an undertaking, the sector in</p>	<p>(c) procedures for the performance of activities which take due account of the size of an undertaking, the sector in</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(c) procedures for the</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>undertaking, the sector in which it operates, its structure, the degree of complexity of the appliance or fitting technology in question and the mass or serial nature of the production process.</p>	<p>which it operates, its structure, the degree of complexity of the appliance or fitting technology in question and the mass or serial nature of the production process.</p>	<p>which it operates, its structure, the degree of complexity of the appliance or fitting technology in question and the mass or serial nature of the production process.</p>	<p>performance of activities which take due account of the size of an undertaking, the sector in which it operates, its structure, the degree of complexity of the appliance or fitting technology in question and the mass or serial nature of the production process.</p>
<p>A conformity assessment body shall have the means necessary to perform the technical and administrative tasks connected with the conformity assessment in an appropriate manner and shall have access to all necessary equipment or facilities.</p>	<p>A conformity assessment body shall have the means necessary to perform the technical and administrative tasks connected with the conformity assessment activities in an appropriate manner and shall have access to all necessary equipment or facilities.</p>	<p>A conformity assessment body shall have the means necessary to perform the technical and administrative tasks connected with the conformity assessment activities in an appropriate manner and shall have access to all necessary equipment or facilities.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>A conformity assessment body shall have the means necessary to perform the technical and administrative tasks connected with the conformity assessment activities in an appropriate manner and shall have access to all necessary equipment or facilities.</p>
<p>(7) The personnel responsible for carrying out conformity assessment activities shall have the</p>	<p>(7) The personnel responsible for carrying out conformity assessment</p>	<p>(7) The personnel responsible for carrying out conformity assessment <u>tasks</u> shall have the</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(7) The personnel</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 following:	activities shall have the following:	following:	responsible for carrying out conformity assessment tasks shall have the following:
(a) sound technical and vocational training covering all the conformity assessment activities in relation to which the conformity assessment body has been notified;	(a) sound technical and vocational training covering all the conformity assessment activities in relation to which the conformity assessment body has been notified;	(a) sound technical and vocational training covering all the conformity assessment activities in relation to which the conformity assessment body has been notified;	<b>GREEN</b> (a) sound technical and vocational training covering all the conformity assessment activities in relation to which the conformity assessment body has been notified;
(b) satisfactory knowledge of the requirements of the assessments they carry out and adequate authority to carry out those assessments;	(b) satisfactory knowledge of the requirements of the assessments they carry out and adequate authority to carry out those assessments;	(b) satisfactory knowledge of the requirements of the assessments they carry out and adequate authority to carry out those assessments;	<b>GREEN</b> (b) satisfactory knowledge of the requirements of the assessments they carry out and adequate authority to carry out those assessments;
(c) appropriate knowledge and understanding of the essential requirements set out in Annex I, of	(c) appropriate knowledge and understanding of the essential requirements set out in Annex I, of the	(c) appropriate knowledge and understanding of the essential requirements set out in Annex I, of the	<b>GREEN</b> (c) appropriate knowledge

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>the applicable harmonised standards and of the relevant provisions of Union harmonisation legislation and of national legislation;</p>	<p>applicable harmonised standards and of the relevant provisions of Union harmonisation legislation and of national legislation;</p>	<p>applicable harmonised standards and of the relevant provisions of Union harmonisation legislation and of national legislation;</p>	<p>and understanding of the essential requirements set out in Annex I, of the applicable harmonised standards and of the relevant provisions of Union harmonisation legislation and of national legislation;</p>
<p>(d) the ability to draw up certificates, records and reports demonstrating that assessments have been carried out.</p>	<p>(d) the ability to draw up certificates, records and reports demonstrating that assessments have been carried out.</p>	<p>(d) the ability to draw up certificates, records and reports demonstrating that assessments have been carried out.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(d) the ability to draw up certificates, records and reports demonstrating that assessments have been carried out.</p>
<p>(8) The impartiality of the conformity assessment bodies, their top level management and of the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks shall be guaranteed.</p>	<p>(8) The impartiality of the conformity assessment bodies, their top level management and of the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks shall be guaranteed.</p>	<p>(8) The impartiality of the conformity assessment bodies, their top level management and of the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks shall be guaranteed.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(8) The impartiality of the conformity assessment bodies, their top level management and of the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			assessment tasks shall be guaranteed.
<p>The remuneration of the top level management and of the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks of a conformity assessment body shall not depend on the number of assessments carried out or on the results of those assessments.</p>	<p>The remuneration of the top level management and of the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks of a conformity assessment body shall not depend on the number of assessments carried out or on the results of those assessments.</p>	<p>The remuneration of the top level management and of the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks of a conformity assessment body shall not depend on the number of assessments carried out or on the results of those assessments.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>The remuneration of the top level management and of the personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks of a conformity assessment body shall not depend on the number of assessments carried out or on the results of those assessments.</p>
<p>(9) Conformity assessment bodies shall take out liability insurance unless liability is assumed by the State in accordance with national law, or the Member State itself is directly responsible for the conformity assessment.</p>	<p>(9) Conformity assessment bodies shall take out liability insurance unless liability is assumed by the State in accordance with national law, or the Member State itself is directly responsible for the conformity assessment.</p>	<p>(9) Conformity assessment bodies shall take out liability insurance unless liability is assumed by the State in accordance with national law, or the Member State itself is directly responsible for the conformity assessment.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(9) Conformity assessment bodies shall take out liability insurance unless liability is assumed by the State in accordance with national law, or the Member State itself is directly</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
(10) The personnel of a conformity assessment body shall observe professional secrecy with regard to all information obtained in carrying out their tasks under Annex III or any provision of national law giving effect to them, except in relation to the competent authorities of the Member State in which its activities are carried out. Proprietary rights shall be protected.	[AM 108] (10) The personnel of a conformity assessment body shall observe professional secrecy with regard to all information obtained in carrying out their tasks under Annex III or any provision of national law giving effect to <b>it</b> , except in relation to the competent authorities of the Member State in which its activities are carried out. Proprietary rights shall be protected.	(10) The personnel of a conformity assessment body shall observe professional secrecy with regard to all information obtained in carrying out their tasks under Annex III or any provision of national law giving effect to <del>them</del> <b>it</b> , except in relation to the competent authorities of the Member State in which its activities are carried out. Proprietary rights shall be protected.	responsible for the conformity assessment.
(11) Conformity assessment bodies shall participate in, or ensure that their personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks are informed of, the relevant standardisation activities and the	[AM 109] (11) Conformity assessment bodies shall participate in, or ensure that their personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks are informed of, the relevant standardisation	(11) Conformity assessment bodies shall participate in, or ensure that their personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment tasks are informed of, the relevant standardisation activities and the activities of the notified body	GREEN (11) Conformity assessment bodies shall participate in, or ensure that their personnel responsible for carrying out the conformity assessment

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 activities of the notified body coordination group established under the relevant Union harmonisation legislation and shall apply as general guidance the administrative decisions and documents produced as a result of the work of that group.	activities and the activities of the notified body coordination group established pursuant to Article 35 and shall apply as general guidance the administrative decisions and documents produced as a result of the work of that group.	coordination group established under the relevant Union harmonisation legislation pursuant to Article 35 and shall apply as general guidance the administrative decisions and documents produced as a result of the work of that group.	tasks are informed of, the relevant standardisation activities and the activities of the notified body coordination group established pursuant to Article 35 and shall apply as general guidance the administrative decisions and documents produced as a result of the work of that group.
Article 24 [Article R18 of Decision No 768/2008/EC] Presumption of conformity of notified bodies	Article 24 [Article R18 of Decision No 768/2008/EC] Presumption of conformity of notified bodies	Article 24 [Article R18 of Decision No 768/2008/EC] Presumption of conformity of notified bodies	GREEN Article 24 [Article R18 of Decision No 768/2008/EC] GREEN Presumption of conformity of notified bodies
Where a conformity assessment body demonstrates its conformity with the criteria laid down in the relevant harmonised standards or	Where a conformity assessment body demonstrates its conformity with the criteria laid down in the relevant harmonised standards or parts thereof	Where a conformity assessment body demonstrates its conformity with the criteria laid down in the relevant harmonised standards or parts thereof	GREEN Where a conformity assessment body

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>parts thereof the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union it shall be presumed to comply with the requirements set out in Article 23 in so far as the applicable harmonised standards cover those requirements.</p>	<p>the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union it shall be presumed to comply with the requirements set out in Article 23 in so far as the applicable harmonised standards cover those requirements.</p>	<p>the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union it shall be presumed to comply with the requirements set out in Article 23 in so far as the applicable harmonised standards cover those requirements.</p>	<p>demonstrates its conformity with the criteria laid down in the relevant harmonised standards or parts thereof the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union it shall be presumed to comply with the requirements set out in Article 23 in so far as the applicable harmonised standards cover those requirements.</p>
<p>Article 25 [Article R20 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p> <p>Subsidiaries of and subcontracting by notified bodies</p>	<p>Article 25 [Article R20 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p> <p>Subsidiaries of and subcontracting by notified bodies</p>	<p>Article 25 [Article R20 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p> <p><b>Subsidiaries of and subcontracting by notified bodies</b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Article 25 [Article R20 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p> <p>GREEN</p> <p>Subsidiaries of and subcontracting by notified bodies</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(1) Where a notified body subcontracts specific tasks connected with conformity assessment or has recourse to a subsidiary, it shall ensure that the subcontractor or the subsidiary meets the requirements set out in Article 23 and shall inform the notifying authority accordingly.</p>	<p>(1) Where a notified body subcontracts specific tasks connected with conformity assessment or has recourse to a subsidiary, it shall ensure that the subcontractor or the subsidiary meets the requirements set out in Article 23 and shall inform the notifying authority accordingly.</p>	<p>(1) Where a notified body subcontracts specific tasks connected with conformity assessment or has recourse to a subsidiary, it shall ensure that the subcontractor or the subsidiary meets the requirements set out in Article 23 and shall inform the notifying authority accordingly.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(1) Where a notified body subcontracts specific tasks connected with conformity assessment or has recourse to a subsidiary, it shall ensure that the subcontractor or the subsidiary meets the requirements set out in Article 23 and shall inform the notifying authority accordingly.</p>
<p>(2) Notified bodies shall take full responsibility for the tasks performed by subcontractors or subsidiaries wherever these are established.</p>	<p>(2) Notified bodies shall take full responsibility for the tasks performed by subcontractors or subsidiaries wherever these are established.</p>	<p>(2) Notified bodies shall take full responsibility for the tasks performed by subcontractors or subsidiaries wherever these are established.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(2) Notified bodies shall take full responsibility for the tasks performed by subcontractors or subsidiaries wherever these are established.</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(3) Activities may be subcontracted or carried out by a subsidiary only with the agreement of the client.	(3) Activities may be subcontracted or carried out by a subsidiary only with the agreement of the client.	(3) Activities may be subcontracted or carried out by a subsidiary only with the agreement of the client.	GREEN (3) Activities may be subcontracted or carried out by a subsidiary only with the agreement of the client.
(4) Notified bodies shall keep at the disposal of the notifying authority the relevant documents concerning the assessment of the subcontractor or the subsidiary and the work carried out by them under Annex III.	(4) Notified bodies shall keep at the disposal of the notifying authority the relevant documents concerning the assessment of the qualifications of the subcontractor or the subsidiary and the work carried out by them under Annex III.	(4) Notified bodies shall keep at the disposal of the notifying authority the relevant documents concerning the assessment of the qualifications of the subcontractor or the subsidiary and the work carried out by them under Annex III.	GREEN (4) Notified bodies shall keep at the disposal of the notifying authority the relevant documents concerning the assessment of the qualifications of the subcontractor or the subsidiary and the work carried out by them under Annex III.
Article 26 [Article R22 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 26 [Article R22 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 26 [Article R22 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 26 [Article R22 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
Application for notification	Application for notification	Application for notification	GREEN Application for notification
(1) A conformity assessment body shall submit an application for notification to the notifying authority of the Member State in which it is established.		(1) A conformity assessment body shall submit an application for notification to the notifying authority of the Member State in which it is established.	GREEN (1) A conformity assessment body shall submit an application for notification to the notifying authority of the Member State in which it is established.
(2) The application for notification shall be accompanied by a description of the conformity assessment activities, the conformity assessment module or modules and the appliance/fitting or appliances/ fittings for which that body claims to be competent, as well as by an accreditation certificate, where one exists, issued by a national accreditation body attesting that the conformity assessment body fulfils the requirements	(2) The application for notification shall be accompanied by a description of the conformity assessment activities, the conformity assessment module or modules and the appliance/fitting or appliances/ fittings for which that body claims to be competent, as well as by an accreditation certificate, where one exists, issued by a national accreditation body attesting that the conformity assessment body fulfils the requirements	(2) The application for notification shall be accompanied by a description of the conformity assessment activities, the conformity assessment module or modules and the appliance/fitting or appliances/ fittings for which that body claims to be competent, as well as by an accreditation certificate, where one exists, issued by a national accreditation body attesting that the conformity assessment body fulfils the requirements	GREEN (2) The application for notification shall be accompanied by a description of the conformity assessment activities, the conformity assessment module or appliances/ fitting or

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>body attesting that the conformity assessment body fulfils the requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>	<p>laid down in Article 23.</p>	<p>requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>	<p>appliances/fittings for which that body claims to be competent, as well as by an accreditation certificate, where one exists, issued by a national accreditation body attesting that the conformity assessment body fulfils the requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>
<p>(3) Where the conformity assessment body concerned cannot provide an accreditation certificate, it shall provide the notifying authority with all the documentary evidence necessary for the verification, recognition and regular monitoring of its compliance with the requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>	<p>(3) Where the conformity assessment body concerned cannot provide an accreditation certificate, it shall provide the notifying authority with all the documentary evidence necessary for the verification, recognition and regular monitoring of its compliance with the requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>	<p>(3) Where the conformity assessment body concerned cannot provide an accreditation certificate, it shall provide the notifying authority with all the documentary evidence necessary for the verification, recognition and regular monitoring of its compliance with the requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(3) Where the conformity assessment body concerned cannot provide an accreditation certificate, it shall provide the notifying authority with all the documentary evidence necessary for the verification, recognition and regular monitoring of its compliance with the requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
Article 27 [Article R23 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 27 [Article R23 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 27 [Article R23 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 27 [Article R23 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Notification procedure	Notification procedure	Notification procedure	GREEN <b>Notification procedure</b>
(1) Notifying authorities may notify only conformity assessment bodies which have satisfied the requirements laid down in Article 23.	(1) Notifying authorities may notify only conformity assessment bodies which have satisfied the requirements laid down in Article 23.	(1) Notifying authorities may notify only conformity assessment bodies which have satisfied the requirements laid down in Article 23.	GREEN (1) Notifying authorities may notify only conformity assessment bodies which have satisfied the requirements laid down in Article 23.
(2) They shall notify the Commission and the other Member States using the electronic notification tool developed	(2) They shall notify the Commission and the other Member States using the electronic notification tool developed	(2) They shall notify the Commission and the other Member States using the electronic notification tool developed	GREEN (2) They shall notify the

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>notification tool developed and managed by the Commission.</p>	<p>and managed by the Commission.</p>	<p>and managed by the Commission.</p>	<p>Commission and the other Member States using the electronic notification tool developed and managed by the Commission.</p>
<p>(3) The notification shall include full details of the conformity assessment activities, the conformity assessment module or modules and the appliance/fitting or appliances/fittings concerned and the relevant attestation of competence.</p>	<p>(3) The notification shall include full details of the conformity assessment activities, the conformity assessment module or modules and the appliance/fitting or appliances/fittings concerned and the relevant attestation of competence.</p>	<p>(3) The notification shall include full details of the conformity assessment activities, the conformity assessment module or modules and the appliance/fitting or appliances/fittings concerned and the relevant attestation of competence.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(3) The notification shall include full details of the conformity assessment activities, the conformity assessment module or modules and the appliance/fitting or appliances/fittings concerned and the relevant attestation of competence.</p>
<p>(4) Where a notification is not based on an accreditation certificate as referred to in Article 26(2), the notifying authority shall provide the Commission and the other Member States with documentary evidence which attests to the conformity</p>	<p>(4) Where a notification is not based on an accreditation certificate as referred to in Article 26(2), the notifying authority shall provide the Commission and the other Member States with documentary evidence which attests to the conformity assessment body's competence and the arrangements in</p>	<p>(4) Where a notification is not based on an accreditation certificate as referred to in Article 26(2), the notifying authority shall provide the Commission and the other Member States with documentary evidence which attests to the conformity assessment body's competence and the</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) Where a notification is not based on an accreditation certificate as referred to in Article 26(2), the notifying authority shall provide the Commission and</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>assessment body's competence and the arrangements in place to ensure that that body will be monitored regularly and will continue to satisfy the requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>	<p>place to ensure that that body will be monitored regularly and will continue to satisfy the requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>	<p>arrangements in place to ensure that that body will be monitored regularly and will continue to satisfy the requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>	<p>the other Member States with documentary evidence which attests to the conformity assessment body's competence and the arrangements in place to ensure that that body will be monitored regularly and will continue to satisfy the requirements laid down in Article 23.</p>
<p>(5) The body concerned may perform the activities of a notified body only where no objections are raised by the Commission or the other Member States within two weeks of a notification where an accreditation certificate is used or within two months of a notification where accreditation is not used.</p>	<p>(5) The body concerned may perform the activities of a notified body only where no objections are raised by the Commission or the other Member States within two weeks of a notification where an accreditation certificate is used or within two months of a notification where accreditation is not used.</p>	<p>(5) The body concerned may perform the activities of a notified body only where no objections are raised by the Commission or the other Member States within two weeks of a notification where an accreditation certificate is used or within two months of a notification where accreditation is not used.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(5) The body concerned may perform the activities of a notified body only where no objections are raised by the Commission or the other Member States within two weeks of a notification where an accreditation certificate is used or within two months of a notification where accreditation is not used.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
Only such a body shall be considered a notified body for the purposes of this Regulation.	Only such a body shall be considered a notified body for the purposes of this Regulation.	Only such a body shall be considered a notified body for the purposes of this Regulation.	GREEN Only such a body shall be considered a notified body for the purposes of this Regulation.
(6) The Commission and the other Member States shall be notified of any subsequent relevant changes to the notification.	[AM 110] (6) <i>The notifying authority shall notify</i> the Commission and the other Member States of any subsequent relevant changes to the notification.	(6) <b>The notifying authority shall notify</b> the Commission and the other Member States <del>shall be notified</del> of any subsequent relevant changes to the notification.	GREEN (6) <i>The notifying authority shall notify</i> the Commission and the other Member States of any subsequent relevant changes to the notification.
Article 28 [Article R24 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 28 [Article R24 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 28 [Article R24 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 28 [Article R24 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Identification numbers and lists of notified bodies	Identification numbers and lists of notified bodies	<b>Identification numbers and lists of notified bodies</b>	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			Identification numbers and lists of notified bodies
(1) The Commission shall assign an identification number to a notified body.	(1) The Commission shall assign an identification number to a notified body.	(1) The Commission shall assign an identification number to a notified body.	GREEN (1) The Commission shall assign an identification number to a notified body.
It shall assign a single such number even where the body is notified under several Union acts.	It shall assign a single such number even where the body is notified under several Union acts.	It shall assign a single such number even where the body is notified under several Union acts.	GREEN It shall assign a single such number even where the body is notified under several Union acts.
(2) The Commission shall make publicly available the list of the notified bodies under this Regulation, including the identification numbers that have been allocated to them and the activities for which they have been notified.	[AM 111] (2) The Commission shall make publicly available the list of the notified bodies under this Regulation, including the identification numbers that have been <b>assigned</b> to them and the activities for which they have been notified.	(2) The Commission shall make publicly available the list of the notified bodies <b>notified</b> under this Regulation, including the identification numbers that have been <del>allocated</del> <b>assigned</b> to them and the activities for which they have been notified.	GREEN (2) The Commission shall make publicly available the list of the bodies notified under this Regulation, including the identification numbers that have been assigned to them and the



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			activities for which they have been notified.
The Commission shall ensure that that list is kept up to date.	[AM 112] The Commission shall ensure that <i>the</i> list is kept up to date.	The Commission shall ensure that <del>that</del> <b>the</b> list is kept up to date.	GREEN The Commission shall ensure that the list is kept up to date.
Article 29 [Article R25 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 29 [Article R25 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 29 [Article R25 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 29 [Article R25 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Changes to notifications	Changes to notifications	Changes to notifications	GREEN <b>Changes to notifications</b>
(1) Where a notifying authority has ascertained or has been informed that a notified body no longer meets the requirements laid down in Article 23 or that it is failing to fulfil its obligations, the notifying authority shall, as appropriate, restrict, suspend or	(1) Where a notifying authority has ascertained or has been informed that a notified body no longer meets the requirements laid down in Article 23 or that it is failing to fulfil its obligations, the notifying authority shall, as appropriate, restrict, suspend or	(1) Where a notifying authority has ascertained or has been informed that a notified body no longer meets the requirements laid down in Article 23 or that it is failing to fulfil its obligations, the notifying authority shall, as appropriate, restrict, suspend or	GREEN (1) Where a notifying authority has ascertained or has been informed that a notified body no longer meets the requirements laid

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>appropriate, restrict, suspend or withdraw the notification, depending on the seriousness of the failure to meet those requirements or fulfil those obligations. It shall immediately inform the Commission and the other Member States accordingly.</p>	<p>withdraw the notification, depending on the seriousness of the failure to meet those requirements or fulfil those obligations. It shall immediately inform the Commission and the other Member States accordingly.</p>	<p>withdraw the notification, depending on the seriousness of the failure to meet those requirements or fulfil those obligations. It shall immediately inform the Commission and the other Member States accordingly.</p>	<p>down in Article 23 or that it is failing to fulfil its obligations, the notifying authority shall, as appropriate, restrict, suspend or withdraw the notification, depending on the seriousness of the failure to meet those requirements or fulfil those obligations. It shall immediately inform the Commission and the other Member States accordingly.</p>
<p>(2) In the event of restriction, suspension or withdrawal of notification, or where the notified body has ceased its activity, the notifying Member State shall take appropriate steps to ensure that the files of that body are either processed by another notified body or kept available for the responsible notifying and market surveillance authorities at their request.</p>	<p>(2) In the event of restriction, suspension or withdrawal of notification, or where the notified body has ceased its activity, the notifying Member State shall take appropriate steps to ensure that the files of that body are either processed by another notified body or kept available for the responsible notifying and market surveillance authorities at their request.</p>	<p>(2) In the event of restriction, suspension or withdrawal of notification, or where the notified body has ceased its activity, the notifying Member State shall take appropriate steps to ensure that the files of that body are either processed by another notified body or kept available for the responsible notifying and market surveillance authorities at their request.</p>	<p>GREEN(2)</p> <p>In the event of restriction, suspension or withdrawal of notification, or where the notified body has ceased its activity, the notifying Member State shall take appropriate steps to ensure that the files of that body are either processed by another notified body or kept</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 request.			available for the responsible notifying and market surveillance authorities at their request.
Article 30 [Article R26 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 30 [Article R26 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 30 [Article R26 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 30 [Article R26 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Challenge of the competence of notified bodies	Challenge of the competence of notified bodies	<b>Challenge of the competence of notified bodies</b>	GREEN <b>Challenge of the competence of notified bodies</b>
(1) The Commission shall investigate all cases where it doubts, or doubt is brought to its attention regarding, the competence of a notified body or the continued fulfilment by a notified body of the requirements and responsibilities to which it is subject.	(1) The Commission shall investigate all cases where it doubts, or doubt is brought to its attention regarding, the competence of a notified body or the continued fulfilment by a notified body of the requirements and responsibilities to which it is subject.	(1) The Commission shall investigate all cases where it doubts, or doubt is brought to its attention regarding, the competence of a notified body or the continued fulfilment by a notified body of the requirements and responsibilities to which it is subject.	GREEN (1) The Commission shall investigate all cases where it doubts, or doubt is brought to its attention regarding, the competence of a notified body or the continued fulfilment by a notified

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
(2) The notifying Member State shall provide the Commission, on request, with all information relating to the basis for the notification or the maintenance of the competence of the notified body concerned.	(2) The notifying Member State shall provide the Commission, on request, with all information relating to the basis for the notification or the maintenance of the competence of the notified body concerned.	(2) The notifying Member State shall provide the Commission, on request, with all information relating to the basis for the notification or the maintenance of the competence of the notified body concerned.	body of the requirements and responsibilities to which it is subject.
(3) The Commission shall ensure that all sensitive information obtained in the course of its investigations is treated confidentially.	(3) The Commission shall ensure that all sensitive information obtained in the course of its investigations is treated confidentially.	(3) The Commission shall ensure that all sensitive information obtained in the course of its investigations is treated confidentially.	GREEN (2) The notifying Member State shall provide the Commission, on request, with all information relating to the basis for the notification or the maintenance of the competence of the notified body concerned.
(3) The Commission shall ensure that all sensitive information obtained in the course of its investigations is treated confidentially.	(3) The Commission shall ensure that all sensitive information obtained in the course of its investigations is treated confidentially.	(3) The Commission shall ensure that all sensitive information obtained in the course of its investigations is treated confidentially.	GREEN (3) The Commission shall ensure that all sensitive information obtained in the course of its investigations is treated confidentially.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(4) Where the Commission ascertains that a notified body does not meet or no longer meets the requirements for its notification, it shall adopt an implementing act requesting the notifying Member State to take the necessary corrective measures, including withdrawal of notification if necessary.</p>	<p>(4) Where the Commission ascertains that a notified body does not meet or no longer meets the requirements for its notification, it shall adopt an implementing act requesting the notifying Member State to take the necessary corrective measures, including withdrawal of notification if necessary.</p>	<p>(4) Where the Commission ascertains that a notified body does not meet or no longer meets the requirements for its notification, it shall adopt an implementing act requesting the notifying Member State to take the necessary corrective measures, including withdrawal of notification if necessary.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) Where the Commission ascertains that a notified body does not meet or no longer meets the requirements for its notification, it shall adopt an implementing act requesting the notifying Member State to take the necessary corrective measures, including withdrawal of notification if necessary.</p>
<p>The implementing act referred to in the first subparagraph shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 36(2).</p>	<p>[AM 113]</p> <p><b>That</b> implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 36(2).</p>	<p><del>The <b>That</b> implementing act referred to in the first subparagraph shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 36(2).</del></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 36(2).</p>
<p>Article 31 [Article R27 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>	<p>Article 31 [Article R27 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>	<p>Article 31 [Article R27 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Article 31 [Article R27 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
Operational obligations of notified bodies	Operational obligations of notified bodies	Operational obligations of notified bodies	GREEN Operational obligations of notified bodies
(1) Notified bodies shall carry out conformity assessments in accordance with the conformity assessment procedures provided for in Annex III.	(1) Notified bodies shall carry out conformity assessments in accordance with the conformity assessment procedures provided for in Annex III	(1) Notified bodies shall carry out conformity assessments in accordance with the conformity assessment procedures provided for in Annex III.	GREEN (1) Notified bodies shall carry out conformity assessments in accordance with the conformity assessment procedures provided for in Annex III.
(2) Conformity assessments shall be carried out in a proportionate manner, avoiding unnecessary burdens for economic operators.	(2) Conformity assessments shall be carried out in a proportionate manner, avoiding unnecessary burdens for economic operators.	(2) Conformity assessments shall be carried out in a proportionate manner, avoiding unnecessary burdens for economic operators.	GREEN (2) Conformity assessments shall be carried out in a proportionate manner, avoiding unnecessary burdens for economic operators.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Conformity assessment bodies shall perform their activities taking due account of the size of an undertaking, the sector in which it operates, its structure, the degree of complexity of fitting technology in question and the mass or serial nature of the production process.</p>	<p>Conformity assessment bodies shall perform their activities taking due account of the size of an undertaking, the sector in which it operates, its structure, the degree of complexity of fitting technology in question and the mass or serial nature of the production process.</p>	<p>Conformity assessment bodies shall perform their activities taking due account of the size of an undertaking, the sector in which it operates, its structure, the degree of complexity of fitting technology in question and the mass or serial nature of the production process.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>Conformity assessment bodies shall perform their activities taking due account of the size of an undertaking, the sector in which it operates, its structure, the degree of complexity of fitting technology in question and the mass or serial nature of the production process.</p>
<p>In so doing they shall nevertheless respect the degree of rigour and the level of protection required for the compliance of the appliance or the fitting with the provisions of this Regulation.</p>	<p>In so doing they shall nevertheless respect the degree of rigour and the level of protection required for the compliance of the appliance or the fitting with the provisions of this Regulation.</p>	<p>In so doing they shall nevertheless respect the degree of rigour and the level of protection required for the compliance of the appliance or the fitting with the provisions of this Regulation.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>In so doing they shall nevertheless respect the degree of rigour and the level of protection required for the compliance of the appliance or the fitting with the provisions of this</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			Regulation.
<p>(3) Where a notified body finds that essential requirements set out in Annex I or corresponding harmonised standards or other technical specifications have not been met by a manufacturer, it shall require that manufacturer to take appropriate corrective measures and shall not issue a conformity certificate.</p>	<p>[AM 114]</p> <p>(3) Where a notified body finds that <i>the</i> essential requirements set out in Annex I or corresponding harmonised standards or other technical specifications have not been met by a manufacturer, it shall require that manufacturer to take appropriate corrective measures and shall not issue a conformity certificate <i>or approval decision</i>.</p>	<p>(3) Where a notified body finds that <u>the</u> essential requirements set out in Annex I or corresponding harmonised standards or other technical specifications have not been met by a manufacturer, it shall require that manufacturer to take appropriate corrective measures and shall not issue a conformity certificate <u>or quality system approval decision</u>.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(3) Where a notified body finds that the essential requirements set out in Annex I or corresponding harmonised standards or other technical specifications have not been met by a manufacturer, it shall require that manufacturer to take appropriate corrective measures and shall not issue a conformity certificate or approval decision.</p>
<p>(4) Where, in the course of the monitoring of conformity following the issue of a certificate, a notified body finds that an appliance or a fitting no longer complies, it shall require the</p>	<p>[AM 115]</p> <p>(4) Where, in the course of the monitoring of conformity following the issue of a certificate <i>or approval decision</i>, a notified body finds that an</p>	<p>(4) Where, in the course of the monitoring of conformity following the issue of a certificate <u>or quality-system approvals decision</u>, a notified body finds that an appliance or a fitting no longer complies, it shall require the</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) Where, in the course of the monitoring of conformity following the issue of a certificate or</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 manufacturer to take appropriate corrective measures and shall suspend or withdraw the certificate if necessary.	appliance or a fitting no longer complies, it shall require the manufacturer to take appropriate corrective measures and shall suspend or withdraw the certificate if necessary.	manufacturer to take appropriate corrective measures and shall suspend or withdraw the certificate if necessary.	approval decision, a notified body finds that an appliance or a fitting no longer complies, it shall require the manufacturer to take appropriate corrective measures and shall suspend or withdraw the certificate if necessary.
(5) Where corrective measures are not taken or do not have the required effect, the notified body shall restrict, suspend or withdraw any certificates, as appropriate.	[AM 116] (5) Where corrective measures are not taken or do not have the required effect, the notified body shall restrict, suspend or withdraw any certificates <i>or approval decision</i> , as appropriate.	(5) Where corrective measures are not taken or do not have the required effect, the notified body shall restrict, suspend or withdraw any certificates <b><u>or quality-system approvals-decisions</u></b> , as appropriate.	GREEN (5) Where corrective measures are not taken or do not have the required effect, the notified body shall restrict, suspend or withdraw any certificates or approval decision, as appropriate.
Article 32	Article 32	Article 32	GREEN Article 32
Appeal against decisions of notified bodies	Appeal against decisions of notified bodies	Appeal against decisions of notified bodies	GREEN <b>Appeal against decisions of</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			<b>notified bodies</b>
Member States shall ensure that an appeal procedure against decisions of notified bodies is available.	Member States shall ensure that an appeal procedure against decisions of notified bodies is available.	<b>Notified bodies</b> Member States shall ensure that an appeal procedure against <b>their</b> decisions of notified bodies is available.	GREEN Notified bodies shall ensure that an appeal procedure against their decisions is available.
Article 33 [Article R28 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 33 [Article R28 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 33 [Article R28 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	GREEN Article 33 [Article R28 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Information obligation of notified bodies	[AM 117] Information obligation <i>on</i> notified bodies	<b>Information obligation of on notified bodies</b>	GREEN Information obligation of on notified bodies
(1) Notified bodies shall inform the notifying authority of the following:	(1) Notified bodies shall inform the notifying authority of the following:	(1) Notified bodies shall inform the notifying authority of the following:	GREEN (1) Notified bodies shall inform the notifying authority of the following:

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258  (a) any refusal, restriction, suspension or withdrawal of a certificate;	[AM 118]  (a) any refusal, restriction, suspension or withdrawal of a certificate <i>or approval decision</i> ;	(a) any refusal, restriction, suspension or withdrawal of a certificate <u>or <del>quality</del> <b>system approval decision</b></u> ;	GREEN  (a) any refusal, restriction, suspension or withdrawal of a certificate or approval decision;
(b) any circumstances affecting the scope of or the conditions for notification;	(b) any circumstances affecting the scope of or the conditions for notification;	(b) any circumstances affecting the scope of or the conditions for notification;	GREEN  (b) any circumstances affecting the scope of or the conditions for notification;
(c) any request for information which they have received from market surveillance authorities regarding conformity assessment activities;	(c) any request for information which they have received from market surveillance authorities regarding conformity assessment activities;	(c) any request for information which they have received from market surveillance authorities regarding conformity assessment activities;	GREEN  (c) any request for information which they have received from market surveillance authorities regarding conformity assessment activities;
(d) on request, conformity assessment activities performed	(d) on request, conformity assessment activities performed within the scope of	(d) on request, conformity assessment activities performed within the scope of	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>within the scope of their notification and any other activity performed, including cross-border activities and subcontracting.</p>	<p>their notification and any other activity performed, including cross-border activities and subcontracting.</p>	<p>their notification and any other activity performed, including cross-border activities and subcontracting.</p>	<p>(d) on request, conformity assessment activities performed within the scope of their notification and any other activity performed, including cross-border activities and subcontracting.</p>
<p>(2) Notified bodies shall provide the other bodies notified under this Regulation carrying out similar conformity assessment activities covering the same appliances or fittings with relevant information on issues relating to negative and, on request, positive conformity assessment results.</p>	<p>(2) Notified bodies shall provide the other bodies notified under this Regulation carrying out similar conformity assessment activities covering the same appliances or fittings with relevant information on issues relating to negative and, on request, positive conformity assessment results.</p>	<p>(2) Notified bodies shall provide the other bodies notified under this Regulation carrying out similar conformity assessment activities covering the same appliances or fittings with relevant information on issues relating to negative and, on request, positive conformity assessment results.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(2) Notified bodies shall provide the other bodies notified under this Regulation carrying out similar conformity assessment activities covering the same appliances or fittings with relevant information on issues relating to negative and, on request, positive conformity assessment results.</p>
<p>Article 34 [Article R29 of</p>	<p>Article 34 [Article R29 of Decision No</p>	<p>Article 34 [Article R29 of Decision No</p>	<p>GREEN</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 Decision No 768/2008/EC]	768/2008/EC]	768/2008/EC]	Article 34 [Article R29 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Exchange of experience	Exchange of experience	<b>Exchange of experience</b>	<b>GREEN</b> <b>Exchange of experience</b>
The Commission shall provide for the organisation of exchange of experience between the Member States' national authorities responsible for notification policy.	The Commission shall provide for the organisation of exchange of experience between the Member States' national authorities responsible for notification policy.	The Commission shall provide for the organisation of exchange of experience between the Member States' national authorities responsible for notification policy.	<b>GREEN</b> The Commission shall provide for the organisation of exchange of experience between the Member States' national authorities responsible for notification policy.
Article 35 [Article R30 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 35 [Article R30 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	Article 35 [Article R30 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]	<b>GREEN</b> Article 35 [Article R30 of Decision No 768/2008/EC]
Coordination of notified bodies	Coordination of notified bodies	Coordination of notified bodies	<b>GREEN</b> <b>Coordination of notified</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			<b>bodies</b>
<p>The Commission shall ensure that appropriate coordination and cooperation between bodies notified under this Regulation are put in place and properly operated in the form of a sectoral group or groups of notified bodies.</p>	<p>The Commission shall ensure that appropriate coordination and cooperation between bodies notified under this Regulation are put in place and properly operated in the form of a sectoral group or groups of notified bodies.</p>	<p>The Commission shall ensure that appropriate coordination and cooperation between bodies notified under this Regulation are put in place and properly operated in the form of a sectoral group or groups of notified bodies.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>The Commission shall ensure that appropriate coordination and cooperation between bodies notified under this Regulation are put in place and properly operated in the form of a sectoral group or groups of notified bodies.</p>
<p>Member States shall ensure that the bodies notified by them participate in the work of that or those group or groups, directly or by means of designated representatives.</p>	<p>Member States shall ensure that the bodies notified by them participate in the work of that or those group or groups, directly or by means of designated representatives.</p>	<p><b>Notified bodies</b> <del>Bodies notified by Member States</del> shall ensure that the bodies notified by them participate in the work of that or those group or groups, directly or by means of designated representatives.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>Notified bodies <b>shall</b> participate in the work of that or those group or groups, directly or by means of designated representatives.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		<u>CHAPTER IVA</u>	GREEN CHAPTER IVA
		<u>UNION MARKET SURVEILLANCE, CONTROL OF APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS ENTERING THE UNION MARKET AND UNION SAFEGUARD</u> <sup>53</sup> <u>PROCEDURE</u> <sup>54</sup>	GREEN UNION MARKET SURVEILLANCE, CONTROL OF APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS ENTERING THE UNION MARKET AND UNION SAFEGUARD <sup>54</sup>
	[AM 119] <i>Article 35a</i>	<u>Article 35a</u>	GREEN Article 35a
	<i>Union market surveillance and control of appliances and fittings entering the</i>	<u>Union market surveillance and control of appliances and fittings</u>	GREEN

<sup>53</sup>

Note to Legal Linguists: If the Market Surveillance Regulation is adopted before the final treatment of this Regulation, this market surveillance chapter can be deleted.

<sup>54</sup>

Note to Legal Linguists: If the Market Surveillance Regulation is adopted before the final treatment of this Regulation, this market surveillance chapter can be deleted.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>Union market</i>	<u>entering the Union market</u>	Union market surveillance and control of appliances and fittings entering the Union market
	<i>Article 15(3) and Articles 16 to 29 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 shall apply to appliances and fittings covered by this Regulation.</i>	<u>Article 15(3) and Articles 16 to 29 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 shall apply to appliances and fittings covered by this Regulation.</u>	GREEN Article 15(3) and Articles 16 to 29 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 shall apply to appliances and fittings covered by this Regulation.
	[AM 120] <i>Article 35b</i> <i>Procedure for dealing with appliances or fittings presenting a risk at national level</i>	<u>Article 35b</u> <u>Procedure for dealing with appliances or fittings presenting a risk at national level</u>	GREEN Article 35b Procedure for dealing with appliances or fittings presenting a risk at national level
	<i>1. Where the market surveillance authorities of one Member State have sufficient reason to believe that an appliance or fitting covered by this Regulation presents a risk to the health or safety of persons or to domestic animals or property, they shall carry</i>	<u>1. Where the market surveillance authorities of one Member State have sufficient reason to believe that an appliance or fitting covered by this Regulation presents a risk to the health or safety of persons or to domestic animals or property, they</u>	GREEN 1. Where the market surveillance authorities of one Member State have sufficient reason to believe that an appliance or fitting



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<p><i>out an evaluation in relation to the appliance or fitting concerned covering all relevant requirements laid down in this Regulation. The relevant economic operators shall cooperate as necessary with the market authorities for that purpose.</i></p>	<p><u>shall carry out an evaluation in relation to the appliance or fitting concerned covering all relevant requirements laid down in this Regulation. The relevant economic operators shall cooperate as necessary with the market surveillance authorities for that purpose.</u></p>	<p>covered by this Regulation presents a risk to the health or safety of persons or to domestic animals or property, they shall carry out an evaluation in relation to the appliance or fitting concerned covering all relevant requirements laid down in this Regulation. The relevant economic operators shall cooperate as necessary with the market surveillance authorities for that purpose.</p>
	<p><i>Where, in the course of the evaluation referred to in the first subparagraph, the market surveillance authorities find that the appliance or fitting does not comply with the requirements laid down in this Regulation, they shall without delay require the relevant economic operator to take all appropriate corrective actions to bring the appliance or fitting into compliance with those requirements, to withdraw the appliance or fitting from the market, or to recall it within a reasonable period, commensurate with</i></p>	<p><u>Where, in the course of the evaluation referred to in the first subparagraph, the market surveillance authorities find that the appliance or fitting does not comply with the requirements laid down in this Regulation, they shall without delay require the relevant economic operator to take all appropriate corrective actions to bring the appliance or fitting into compliance with those requirements, to withdraw the appliance or fitting from the market, or to recall it within a reasonable period, commensurate</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Where, in the course of the evaluation referred to in the first subparagraph, the market surveillance authorities find that the appliance or fitting does not comply with the requirements laid down in this Regulation, they shall without delay require the relevant economic operator to take all appropriate</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<p><i>the nature of the risk, as they may prescribe.</i></p>	<p><u>with the nature of the risk, as they may prescribe.</u></p>	<p>corrective actions to bring the appliance or fitting into compliance with those requirements, to withdraw the appliance or fitting from the market, or to recall it within a reasonable period, commensurate with the nature of the risk, as they may prescribe.</p>
	<p><i>The market surveillance authorities shall inform the relevant notified body accordingly.</i></p>	<p><u>The market surveillance authorities shall inform the relevant notified body accordingly.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>The market surveillance authorities shall inform the relevant notified body accordingly.</p>
	<p><i>Article 21 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 shall apply to the measures referred to in the second subparagraph of this paragraph.</i></p>	<p><u>Article 21 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 shall apply to the measures referred to in the second subparagraph of this paragraph.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Article 21 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 shall apply to the measures referred to in the second subparagraph of this</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			paragraph.
	<p>2. <i>Where the market surveillance authorities consider that non-compliance is not restricted to their national territory, they shall inform the Commission and the other Member States of the results of the evaluation and of the actions which they have required the economic operator to take.</i></p>	<p>2. <u>Where the market surveillance authorities consider that non-compliance is not restricted to their national territory, they shall inform the Commission and the other Member States of the results of the evaluation and of the actions which they have required the economic operator to take.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>2. Where the market surveillance authorities consider that non-compliance is not restricted to their national territory, they shall inform the Commission and the other Member States of the results of the evaluation and of the actions which they have required the economic operator to take.</p>
	<p>3. <i>The economic operator shall ensure that all appropriate corrective action is taken in respect of all the appliances and fittings concerned that he has made available on the market throughout the Union.</i></p>	<p>3. <u>The economic operator shall ensure that all appropriate corrective action is taken in respect of all the appliances and fittings concerned that he has made available on the market throughout the Union.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>3. The economic operator shall ensure that all appropriate corrective action is taken in respect of all the appliances and fittings concerned that he has made</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			available on the market throughout the Union.
	<p><i>4. Where the relevant economic operator does not take adequate corrective action within the period referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 1, the market surveillance authorities shall take all appropriate provisional measures to prohibit or restrict the appliances or fittings being made available on their national market, to withdraw the appliance or fitting from that market or to recall it.</i></p>	<p><b>4. <u>Where the relevant economic operator does not take adequate corrective action within the period referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 1, the market surveillance authorities shall take all appropriate provisional measures to prohibit or restrict the appliance's or fitting's being made available on their national market, to withdraw the appliance or fitting from that market or to recall it.</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>4. Where the relevant economic operator does not take adequate corrective action within the period referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 1, the market surveillance authorities shall take all appropriate provisional measures to prohibit or restrict the appliance's or fitting's being made available on their national market, to withdraw the appliance or fitting from that market or to recall it.</p>
	<p><i>The market surveillance authorities shall inform the Commission and the other Member States, without delay, of those measures.</i></p>	<p><b><u>The market surveillance authorities shall inform the Commission and the other Member States, without delay, of those measures.</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>The market surveillance authorities shall inform the Commission and the other</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			Member States, without delay, of those measures.
	<p>5. <i>The information referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 4 shall include all available details, in particular the identification of the non-compliant appliance or fitting, the nature of the non-compliance alleged and the risk involved, the nature and duration of the national measures taken and the arguments put forward by the relevant economic operator. In particular, the market surveillance authorities shall indicate whether the non-compliance is due to either of the following:</i></p>	<p>5. <u>The information referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 4 shall include all available details, in particular the identification of the non-compliant appliance or fitting, the nature of the non-compliance alleged and the risk involved, the nature and duration of the national measures taken and the arguments put forward by the relevant economic operator. In particular, the market surveillance authorities shall indicate whether the non-compliance is due to either of the following:</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>5. The information referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 4 shall include all available details, in particular the data necessary for the identification of the non-compliant appliance or fitting, the nature of the non-compliance alleged and the risk involved, the nature and duration of the national measures taken and the arguments put forward by the relevant economic operator. In particular, the market surveillance authorities shall indicate whether the non-compliance is due to either of the</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			following:
	<p>(a) <i>Failure of the appliance or fitting to meet requirements relating to the health or safety of persons or to the protection domestic animals or property; or</i></p>	<p><b><u>(a) failure of the appliance or fitting to meet requirements relating to the health or safety of persons or to the protection domestic animals or property; or</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(a) failure of the appliance or fitting to meet requirements relating to the health or safety of persons or to the protection domestic animals or property; or</p>
	<p>(b) <i>Shortcomings in the harmonised standards referred to in Article 13 conferring a presumption of conformity.</i></p>	<p><b><u>(b) shortcomings in the harmonised standards referred to in Article 13 conferring a presumption of conformity.</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(b) shortcomings in the harmonised standards referred to in Article 13 conferring a presumption of conformity.</p>
	<p>6. <i>Member States other than the Member State initiating the procedure under this Article shall inform the Commission and the other Member States of any measures adopted and of any additional information at their disposal relating to the non-compliance of the appliance or fitting concerned, and, in the event of disagreement with the adopted national</i></p>	<p><b><u>6. Member States other than the Member State initiating the procedure under this Article shall without delay inform the Commission and the other Member States of any measures adopted and of any additional information at their disposal relating to the non-compliance of the appliance or fitting concerned, and, in the event of</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>6. Member States other than the Member State initiating the procedure under this Article shall without delay inform the Commission and the other Member States of any measures adopted and of any</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<p><i>measure, of their objections.</i></p>	<p><u>disagreement with the adopted national measure, of their objections.</u></p>	<p>additional information at their disposal relating to the non-compliance of the appliance or fitting concerned, and, in the event of disagreement with the adopted national measure, of their objections.</p>
<p>7. <i>Where, within three months of receipt of the information referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 4, no objection has been raised by either a Member State or the Commission in respect of a provisional measure taken by a Member State, that measure shall be deemed justified.</i></p>	<p>7. <u>Where, within three months of receipt of the information referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 4, no objection has been raised by either a Member State or the Commission in respect of a provisional measure taken by a Member State, that measure shall be deemed justified.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>7. Where, within three months of receipt of the information referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 4, no objection has been raised by either a Member State or the Commission in respect of a provisional measure taken by a Member State, that measure shall be deemed justified.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>7. Where, within three months of receipt of the information referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 4, no objection has been raised by either a Member State or the Commission in respect of a provisional measure taken by a Member State, that measure shall be deemed justified.</p>
<p>8. <i>Member States shall ensure that appropriate restrictive measures, such as withdrawal of the appliance or fitting from the market, are taken in respect of the appliance or fitting</i></p>	<p>8. <i>Member States shall ensure that appropriate restrictive measures, such as withdrawal of the appliance or fitting from the market, are taken in respect of the appliance or fitting</i></p>	<p>8. <u>Member States shall ensure that appropriate restrictive measures, such as withdrawal of the appliance or fitting from the market, are taken in respect of the appliance or fitting</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>8. Member States shall ensure that appropriate restrictive measures, such as</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<p><i>concerned without delay.</i></p>	<p><u>concerned without delay.</u></p>	<p>withdrawal of the appliance or fitting from the market, are taken in respect of the appliance or fitting concerned without delay.</p>
	<p>[AM 121]  Article 35c  Union safeguard procedure</p>	<p><u>Article 35c</u>  <u>Union safeguard procedure</u></p>	<p>GREEN  Article 35c  Union safeguard procedure</p>
	<p><i>1. Where, on completion of the procedure set out in Article 35b(3) and (4), objections are raised against a measure taken by a Member State, or where the Commission considers a national measure to be contrary to Union legislation, the Commission shall without delay enter into consultation with the Member States and the relevant economic operator or operators and shall evaluate the national measure. On the basis of the results of that evaluation, the Commission shall decide whether the national measure is justified or not.</i></p>	<p><u>1. Where, on completion of the procedure set out in Article 35b (3) and (4), objections are raised against a measure taken by a Member State, or where the Commission considers a national measure to be contrary to Union legislation, the Commission shall without delay enter into consultation with the Member States and the relevant economic operator or operators and shall evaluate the national measure. On the basis of the results of that evaluation, the Commission shall adopt an implementing act determining whether the national measure is</u></p>	<p>RED</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		<u>justified or not.</u>	
	<i>The Commission shall address its decision to all Member States and shall immediately communicate it to them and the relevant economic operator or operators.</i>	<u>The Commission shall address its decision to all Member States and shall immediately communicate it to them and the relevant economic operator or operators.</u>	GREEN The Commission shall address its decision to all Member States and shall immediately communicate it to them and the relevant economic operator or operators.
	<i>2. If the national measure is considered justified, all Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that the non-compliant appliance or fitting is withdrawn from their market, and shall inform the Commission accordingly. If the national measure is considered unjustified, the Member State concerned shall withdraw that measure.</i>	<u>2. If the national measure is considered justified, all Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that the non-compliant appliance or fitting is withdrawn from their market, and shall inform the Commission accordingly. If the national measure is considered unjustified, the Member State concerned shall withdraw that measure.</u>	GREEN 2. If the national measure is considered justified, all Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that the non-compliant appliance or fitting is withdrawn from their market, and shall inform the Commission accordingly. If the national measure is considered unjustified, the Member State concerned shall

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			withdraw that measure.
	<p>3. <i>Where the national measure is considered justified and the non-compliance of the appliance or fitting is attributed to shortcomings in the harmonised standards referred to in point (b) of Article 35b(5) of this Regulation, the Commission shall apply the procedure provided for in Article 11 of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012.</i></p>	<p><b>3. <u>Where the national measure is considered justified and the non-compliance of the appliance or fitting is attributed to shortcomings in the harmonised standards referred to in point (b) of Article 35b (5) of this Regulation, the Commission shall apply the procedure provided for in Article 11 of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012.</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>3. Where the national measure is considered justified and the non-compliance of the appliance or fitting is attributed to shortcomings in the harmonised standards referred to in point (b) of Article 35b(5) of this Regulation, the Commission shall apply the procedure provided for in Article 11 of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012.</p>
	<p>[AM 122]</p> <p><b>Article 35d</b></p> <p><b>Compliant appliances or fittings which present a risk</b></p>	<p><b><u>Article 35d</u></b></p> <p><b><u>Compliant appliances or fittings which present a risk</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Article 35d</p> <p>Compliant appliances or fittings which present a risk</p>
	<p><b>1. Where, having carried out an evaluation under Article 35b(1), a Member State finds that although a appliance or fitting is in compliance</b></p>	<p><b>1. <u>Where, having carried out an evaluation under Article 35b (1), a Member State finds that although a</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>1. Where, having carried out</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<p><i>with this Regulation, it presents a risk to the health or safety of persons or to domestic animals or property, it shall require the relevant economic operator to take all appropriate measures to ensure that the appliance concerned, when placed on the market, no longer presents that risk, to withdraw the appliance or fitting from the market or to recall it within a reasonable period, commensurate with the nature of the risk, as it may prescribe.</i></p>	<p><u>appliance or fitting is in compliance with this Regulation, it presents a risk to the health or safety of persons or to domestic animals or property, it shall require the relevant economic operator to take all appropriate measures to ensure that the appliance or fitting concerned, when placed on the market, no longer presents that risk, to withdraw the appliance or fitting from the market or to recall it within a reasonable period, commensurate with the nature of the risk, as it may prescribe.</u></p>	<p>an evaluation under Article 35b(1), a Member State finds that although a appliance or fitting is in compliance with this Regulation, it presents a risk to the health or safety of persons or to domestic animals or property, it shall require the relevant economic operator to take all appropriate measures to ensure that the appliance or fitting concerned, when placed on the market, no longer presents that risk, to withdraw the appliance or fitting from the market or to recall it within a reasonable period, commensurate with the nature of the risk, as it may prescribe.</p>
	<p><i>2. The economic operator shall ensure that corrective action is taken in respect of all the appliances or fittings concerned that he has made available on the market throughout the Union.</i></p>	<p><u>2. The economic operator shall ensure that corrective action is taken in respect of all the appliances or fittings concerned that he has made available on the market throughout</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>2. The economic operator shall ensure that corrective action is taken in respect of all the appliances or fittings</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		<u>the Union.</u>	concerned that he has made available on the market throughout the Union.
3. <i>The Member State shall immediately inform the Commission and the other Member States. That information shall include all available details, in particular the data necessary for the identification of the appliance or fitting concerned, the origin and the supply chain of the appliance or fitting, the nature of the risk involved and the nature and duration of the national measures taken.</i>	3. <u>The Member State shall immediately inform the Commission and the other Member States. That information shall include all available details, in particular the data necessary for the identification of the appliance or fitting concerned, the origin and the supply chain of the appliance or fitting, the nature of the risk involved and the nature and duration of the national measures taken.</u>	3. The Member State shall immediately inform the Commission and the other Member States. That information shall include all available details, in particular the data necessary for the identification of the appliance or fitting concerned, the origin and the supply chain of the appliance or fitting, the nature of the risk involved and the nature and duration of the national measures taken.	GREEN
4. <i>The Commission shall without delay enter into consultation with the Member States and the relevant economic operator or operators and shall evaluate the national measures taken. On the basis of the results of</i>	4. <u>The Commission shall without delay enter into consultation with the Member States and the relevant economic operator or operators and shall evaluate the national measures taken. On the basis of the results of</u>	4. <u>The Commission shall without delay enter into consultation with the Member States and the relevant economic operator or operators and shall evaluate the national measures taken. On the basis of the results of</u>	RED

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>that evaluation, the Commission shall decide whether the national measure is justified or not and, where necessary, propose appropriate measures.</i>	<u>that evaluation, the Commission shall decide by means of implementing acts whether the national measure is justified or not and, where necessary, propose appropriate measures.</u>	
		<u>The implementing acts referred to in the first subparagraph of this paragraph shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 36 (3).</u>	RED The implementing acts referred to in the first subparagraph of this paragraph shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 36 (3).
		<u>On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency relating to the protection of health and safety of persons, the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 36 (4).</u>	RED On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency relating to the protection of health and safety of persons, the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts in accordance with the procedure referred to in

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			<b>Article 36 (4).</b>
5. <i>The Commission shall address its decision to all Member States and shall immediately communicate it to them and the relevant economic operator or operators.</i>	<b>5. <u>The Commission shall address its decision to all Member States and shall immediately communicate it to them and the relevant economic operator or operators.</u></b>	<b>5. The Commission shall address its decision to all Member States and shall immediately communicate it to them and the relevant economic operator or operators.</b>	GREEN
[AM 123] <b>Article 35e</b> <b>Formal non-compliance</b>	<b><u>Article 35e</u></b> <b>Formal non-compliance</b>	<b><u>Article 35e</u></b> <b>Formal non-compliance</b>	Article 35e Formal non-compliance
<b>1. Without prejudice to Article 35b, where a Member State makes one of the following findings, it shall require the relevant economic operator to put an end to the non-compliance concerned:</b>	<b>1. <u>Without prejudice to Article 35b, where a Member State makes one of the following findings, it shall require the relevant economic operator to put an end to the non-compliance concerned:</u></b>	<b>1. Without prejudice to Article 35b, where a Member State makes one of the following findings, it shall require the relevant economic operator to put an end to the non-compliance concerned:</b>	GREEN 1. Without prejudice to Article 35b, where a Member State makes one of the following findings, it shall require the relevant economic operator to put an end to the non-compliance concerned:
<b>(a) the CE marking has been affixed to</b>	<b>(a) <u>the CE marking has been</u></b>	<b>(a) <u>the CE marking has been</u></b>	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>the appliance or the fitting in violation of Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 or of Article 18 of this Regulation or it has not been affixed;</i>	<u>affixed on the appliance or the fitting in violation of Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 or of Article 18 of this Regulation or it has not been affixed;</u>	(a) the CE marking has been affixed to the appliance or the fitting in violation of Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 or of Article 18 of this Regulation or it has not been affixed;
		<u>(b) the CE marking has not been affixed on the appliance;</u>	
	<i>(b) the inscriptions referred to in point 2 of Annex IV have not been affixed or have been affixed in violation of Article 18;</i>	<u>(ba) the inscriptions referred to in point 2 of Annex IV have not been affixed or have been affixed in violation of Article 18;</u>	GREEN <u>(ba) the inscriptions referred to in point 2 of Annex IV have not been affixed or have been affixed in violation of Article 18;</u>
	<i>(c) the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase has been affixed in violation of Article 18 or has not</i>	<u>(c) the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase has been affixed on the appliance or the fitting in violation of Article 18 or has not</u>	GREEN (c) the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>not been affixed;</i>	<u>been affixed;</u>	phase has been affixed in violation of Article 18 or has not been affixed;
		<u>(d) the Fitting conformity certificate does not accompany the fitting;</u>	
	<i>(d) the EU declaration of conformity has not been drawn up or has not been drawn up correctly;</i>	<u>(e) the EU declaration of conformity of the appliance has not been drawn up or has not been drawn up correctly;</u>	GREEN (e) the EU declaration of conformity has not been drawn up or has not been drawn up correctly;
		<u>(ea) the Fitting conformity certificate of the fitting has not been drawn up;</u>	
	<i>(e) the EU declaration of conformity does not accompany the fitting;</i>	<u>(f) the EU declaration of conformity does not accompany the fitting has not been drawn up correctly;</u>	GREEN (f) the EU declaration of conformity does not accompany the fitting;



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		<del>(fa) the Fitting conformity certificate has not been drawn-up correctly;</del>	
	<i>(f) the technical documentation is either not available or not complete.</i>	<u>(g) the technical documentation is either not available or not complete.</u>	GREEN (g) the technical documentation is either not available or not complete.
	<i>(g) the information referred to in Article 7(6) or Article 9(3) is absent, false or incomplete;</i>	<u>(h) the information referred to in Article 7(6) or Article 9(3) is absent, false or incomplete;</u>	GREEN (h) the information referred to in Article 7(6) or Article 9(3) is absent, false or incomplete;
	<i>(h) any other administrative requirement provided for in Article 7 or Article 9 is not fulfilled.</i>	<u>(i) any other administrative requirement provided for in Article 7 or Article 9 is not fulfilled.</u>	GREEN (i) any other administrative requirement provided for in Article 7 or Article 9 is not fulfilled.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
	<p>2. <i>Where the non-compliance referred to in paragraph 1 persists, the Member State concerned shall take all appropriate measures to restrict or prohibit the appliance or fitting being made available on the market or ensure that it is recalled or withdrawn from the market.</i></p>	<p>2. <u>Where the non-compliance referred to in paragraph 1 persists, the Member State concerned shall take all appropriate measures to restrict or prohibit the appliance or fitting being made available on the market or ensure that it is recalled or withdrawn from the market.</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>2. Where the non-compliance referred to in paragraph 1 persists, the Member State concerned shall take all appropriate measures to restrict or prohibit the appliance or fitting being made available on the market or ensure that it is recalled or withdrawn from the market.</p>
CHAPTER V	CHAPTER V	CHAPTER V	GREEN CHAPTER V
COMMITTEE PROCEDURE	[AM 124] COMMITTEE PROCEDURE AND <i>DELEGATED ACTS</i>	<u>COMMITTEE PROCEDURE AND DELEGATED ACTS</u>	RED COMMITTEE PROCEDURE AND <u>DELEGATED ACTS</u>
Article 36	Article 36	Article 36	GREEN Article 36

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 Committee procedure	Committee procedure	Committee procedure	GREEN <b>Committee procedure</b>
(1) The Commission shall be assisted by the Committee on appliances burning gaseous fuels. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.	(1) The Commission shall be assisted by the Committee on appliances burning gaseous fuels. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.	(1) The Commission shall be assisted by the Committee on appliances <del>burning gaseous fuels</del> . That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.	GREEN (1) The Commission shall be assisted by the Committee on appliances. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.
(2) Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	(2) Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	(2) Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	GREEN (2) Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.
		<b>3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation</b>	<b>RED</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		<u>(EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.</u>	3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.
		<u>4. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011, in conjunction with Article 5 thereof, shall apply.</u>	RED 4. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011, in conjunction with Article 5 thereof, shall apply.
		<u>5. The Committee shall be consulted by the Commission on any matter for which consultation of sectoral experts is required by Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 or by any other Union legislation.</u>	RED 5. The Committee shall be consulted by the Commission on any matter for which consultation of sectoral experts is required by Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 or by any other Union legislation.
		<u>The Committee may furthermore examine any other matter concerning the application of this Regulation raised either by its chair or by a</u>	RED The Committee may furthermore examine any

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		<b><u>representative of a Member State in accordance with its rules of procedure.</u></b>	other matter concerning the application of this Regulation raised either by its chair or by a representative of a Member State in accordance with its rules of procedure.
Article 37	Article 37	<i>Article 37 (deleted)</i>	RED PCY compromise text: <b>Article 37</b>
Amendment of Annexes	[AM 125] Amendment of <b>Annex II</b>	<b>Amendment of Annexes</b>	RED PCY compromise text: <b>Amendment of Article 4 (1):</b>
The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 38 concerning modifications to the content and the form of the Member States of the gas supply conditions used in their territory, set out in Annex II, in order to take into		The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 38 concerning modifications to the content and the form of the communications of the Member States of the gas supply conditions used in <b>on</b> their territory, set out in Annex II, in order to take into account the technical developments	RED PCY compromise text: The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 38 concerning modifications to the content

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 account the technical developments with regard to the gas supply conditions.		with regard to the gas supply conditions.	<b>and the form</b> of the communications of the Member States of the gas supply conditions used in <b>on</b> their territory, <b>as set out</b> in Article 4 (1) <del>Annex II</del> , in order to take into account the technical developments with regard to the gas supply conditions.
Article 38		Article 38 ( <i>deleted</i> )	RED <b>PCY compromise text:</b> <b>Article 38</b>
Exercise of the delegation		<b>Exercise of the delegation</b>	RED <b>PCY compromise text:</b> <b>Exercise of the delegation</b>
(1) The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.	(1) The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.	(1) <del>The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.</del>	RED <b>PCY compromise text:</b> <b>(1) The power to adopt</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 Article.	(2) The delegation of power referred to in Article 37 shall be conferred for an indeterminate period of time.		delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.
(2) The delegation of power referred to in Article 37 shall be conferred for an indeterminate period of time.		<p>(2) <del>The delegation of power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Article 37 shall be conferred on the Commission for an indeterminate period of time a period of five years from ... . The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of power not later than nine months before the end of the five-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than three months before the end of each period.</del></p>	<p><b>RED</b></p> <p><b>PCY compromise text:</b></p> <p><b>(2) The delegation of power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Article 37 shall be conferred on the Commission for an indeterminate period of time a period of five years from ... . The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of power not later than nine months before the end of the five-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than</b></p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			<b>three months before the end of each period.</b>
<p>(3) The delegation of powers referred to in Article 37 may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.</p>	<p>(3) The delegation of powers referred to in Article 37 may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.</p>	<p><b>RED</b> <b>PCY compromise text:</b> <b>(3) The delegation of powers referred to in Article 37 may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.</b></p>	<b>RED</b> <b>PCY compromise text:</b>
<p>(4) As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European</p>	<p>(4) As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European</p>	<p>(4) As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European</p>	<b>RED</b> <b>PCY compromise text:</b>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>the European Parliament and to the Council.</p>	<p>Parliament and to the Council.</p>	<p>Parliament and to the Council.</p>	<p>(4) As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.</p>
<p>(5) A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 37 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.</p>	<p>(5) A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 37 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.</p>	<p><del>(5) A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 37 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.</del></p>	<p><b>RED</b></p> <p><b>PCY compromise text:</b></p> <p>(5) A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 37 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			European Parliament or of the Council.
CHAPTER VI	CHAPTER VI	CHAPTER VI	GREEN CHAPTER VI
TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS	TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS	TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS	GREEN TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS
Article 39	Article 39	Article 39	GREEN Article 39
Penalties	Penalties	Penalties	GREEN Penalties
The Member States shall lay down the rules on penalties applicable to operators of this Regulation and shall take all measures necessary to ensure that they are enforced.	The Member States shall lay down the rules on penalties applicable to operators of this Regulation and shall take all measures necessary to ensure that they are enforced. Such rules may include	The Member States shall lay down the rules on penalties applicable to operators of this Regulation and shall take all measures necessary to ensure that they are enforced. Such rules may include	GREEN <b>PCY compromise text proposal:</b> (1) Member States shall lay down the rules on penalties

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>Such rules may include criminal penalties for serious infringements.</p>	<p>criminal penalties for serious infringements.</p>	<p>criminal penalties for serious infringements.</p>	<p>applicable to infringements by economic operators of the provisions of this Regulation and shall take all measures necessary to ensure that they are enforced. Such rules may include criminal penalties for serious infringements.</p>
<p>The penalties provided for shall be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.</p>	<p>The penalties provided for shall be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.</p>	<p>The penalties provided for shall be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>The penalties provided for shall be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.</p>
<p>The Member States shall notify those provisions to the Commission by [3 months prior to the date of application of this Regulation] and shall notify it without delay of any subsequent amendment affecting them.</p>	<p>The Member States shall notify those provisions to the Commission by [3 months prior to the date of application of this Regulation] and shall notify it without delay of any subsequent amendment affecting them.</p>	<p>The Member States shall notify those provisions to the Commission by [<del>3</del> <b>one</b> months prior to the date of application of this Regulation] and shall notify it without delay of any subsequent amendment affecting them.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p><b>PCY compromise text proposal:</b></p> <p>Member States shall notify those provisions to the Commission by [one month prior to the date of application of this Regulation] <b>at the latest</b> and shall notify it without delay of any subsequent</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			amendment affecting them.
			<b>PCY compromise text proposal:</b> (2) Member States shall take all measures necessary to ensure that their rules on penalties applicable to infringements by economic operators of the provisions of this Regulation are enforced.
Article 40	Article 40	Article 40	GREEN Article 40
Transitional provisions	Transitional provisions	Transitional provisions	GREEN <b>Transitional provisions</b>
(1) Member States shall not impede the making available on the market or the putting into service of appliances covered by Directive 2009/142/EC which are in conformity with that Directive	(1) Member States shall not impede the making available on the market or the putting into service of appliances covered by Directive 2009/142/EC which are in conformity with that Directive and which were placed on the	(1) Member States shall not impede the making available on the market or the putting into service of appliances covered by Directive 2009/142/EC which are in conformity with that Directive and which were placed on the	GREEN (1) Member States shall not impede the making available on the market or the putting into service of

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 and which were placed on the market before [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].	market before [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].	market before [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].	appliances covered by Directive 2009/142/EC which are in conformity with that Directive and which were placed on the market before [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].
(2) Member States shall not impede the making available on the market of fittings covered by Directive 2009/142/EC which are in conformity with that Directive and which were placed on the market before [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].	(2) Member States shall not impede the making available on the market of fittings covered by Directive 2009/142/EC which are in conformity with that Directive and which were placed on the market before [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].	(2) Member States shall not impede the making available on the market of fittings covered by Directive 2009/142/EC which are in conformity with that Directive and which were placed on the market before [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].	GREEN (2) Member States shall not impede the making available on the market of fittings covered by Directive 2009/142/EC which are in conformity with that Directive and which were placed on the market before [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].
Article 41	Article 41	Article 41	GREEN Article 41

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 Repeal	Repeal	Repeal	GREEN <b>Repeal</b>
Directive 2009/142/EC is repealed from [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].	Directive 2009/142/EC is repealed from [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].	Directive 2009/142/EC is repealed from [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].	Directive 2009/142/EC is repealed from [the date referred to in Article 42(2)].
References to the repealed Directive shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read with in accordance with the correlation table laid down in Annex VII.	References to the repealed Directive shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read with in accordance with the correlation table laid down in Annex VII.	References to the repealed Directive shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read with in accordance with the correlation table laid down in Annex VII.	GREEN References to the repealed Directive shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read with in accordance with the correlation table laid down in Annex VII.
Article 42	Article 42	Article 42	GREEN Article 42
Entry into force and date of	Entry into force and date of application	Entry into force and date of application	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 application			<b>Entry into force and date of application</b>
(1) This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	(1) This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	(1) This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	GREEN (1) This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.
(2) It shall apply from [two years after entry into force].	(2) It shall apply from [two years after entry into force].	(2) It shall apply from [two years after entry into force].	GREEN (2) It shall apply from [two years after entry into force].
(3) By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Articles 19 to 35 shall apply from [six months after entry into force].	[AM 126] By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Articles 4, 19 to 36 and 39 shall apply from [six months after entry into force].	(3) By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Articles 4, 19 to 35 and 36 shall apply from [six months after entry into force].	YELLOW <b>PCY compromise text proposal:</b> (3) By way of derogation from paragraph 2:

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			<p><b>(a)</b> Articles 4, 19 to <b>35</b> and Article <b>36</b> shall apply from [six months after entry into force].</p> <p><b>(b) Paragraph 1 of Article 39 shall apply from [1 year and 11 months after entry into force].</b></p>
This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	<p>GREEN</p> <p>This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.</p>
Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Done at Brussels,</p>
For the European Parliament For the Council The President The President	For the European Parliament For the Council The President The President	For the European Parliament For the Council The President The President	<p>GREEN</p> <p>For the European Parliament For the Council The President The President</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
ANNEX I ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS	ANNEX I ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS	ANNEX I ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS	GREEN ANNEX I ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS
PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS:	PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS:	PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS:	GREEN <b>PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS:</b>
1. The essential requirements laid down in this Regulation are compulsory.	1. The essential requirements laid down in this Regulation are compulsory.	1. The essential requirements laid down in this Regulation are compulsory.	GREEN 1. The essential requirements laid down in this Regulation are compulsory.
2. The essential requirements are to be interpreted and applied in such a way as to take into account the state of the art and current practice at the time of design and manufacture as well as of technical and economic considerations which are	2. The essential requirements are to be interpreted and applied in such a way as to take into account the state of the art and current practice at the time of design and manufacture as well as of technical and economic considerations which are	2. The essential requirements are to be interpreted and applied in such a way as to take into account the state of the art and current practice at the time of design and manufacture as well as of technical and economic considerations	GREEN 2. The essential requirements are to be interpreted and applied in such a way as to take into

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>and economic considerations which are consistent with a high degree of energy efficiency, of health and safety protection.</p>	<p>consistent with a high degree of energy efficiency, of health and safety protection.</p>	<p>which are consistent with a high degree of energy efficiency, of health and safety protection.</p>	<p>account the state of the art and current practice at the time of design and manufacture as well as of technical and economic considerations which are consistent with a high degree of energy efficiency, of health and safety protection.</p>
<p>1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</p>	<p>1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</p>	<p>1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</p>	<p>1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</p>
<p>1.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to operate safely and present no danger to persons, domestic animals or property when normally used at the desired performance level.</p>	<p>[AM 127]</p> <p>1.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to operate safely and present no danger to persons, domestic animals or property when normally used.</p>	<p>1.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to operate safely and present no danger to persons, domestic animals or property when normally used at the desired performance level.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>1.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to operate safely and present no danger to persons, domestic animals or property when normally used.</p>
<p>Fittings shall be so designed and</p>	<p>Fittings shall be so designed and</p>	<p>Fittings shall be so designed and</p>	<p>GREEN</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>constructed as to fulfil correctly their intended purpose when incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance.</p>	<p>constructed as to fulfil correctly their intended purpose when incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance.</p>	<p>constructed as to fulfil correctly their intended purpose when incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance.</p>	<p>Fittings shall be so designed and constructed as to fulfil correctly their intended purpose when incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance.</p>
<p>1.2. The manufacturer is under an obligation to analyse the risks in order to identify those which apply to his appliance or fitting. He shall then design and construct it taking into account its analysis.</p>	<p>[AM 128]</p> <p>1.2. The manufacturer is under an obligation to analyse the risks in order to identify those which apply to his appliance or fitting. He shall then design and construct it taking into account its <b>risk assessment</b>.</p>	<p>1.2. The manufacturer is under an obligation to analyse the risks in order to identify those which apply to his appliance or fitting. He shall then design and construct it taking into account its <b>risk assessment</b> analysis:</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>1.2. The manufacturer is under an obligation to analyse the risks in order to identify those which apply to his appliance or fitting. He shall then design and construct it taking into account its risk assessment.</p>
<p>1.3. In selecting the most appropriate solutions, the manufacturer of an appliance or a fitting shall apply the principles set out below, in the following order:</p>	<p>1.3. In selecting the most appropriate solutions, the manufacturer of an appliance or a fitting shall apply the principles set out below, in the following order:</p>	<p>1.3. In selecting the most appropriate solutions, the manufacturer of an appliance or a fitting shall apply the principles set out below, in the following order:</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>1.3. In selecting the most appropriate solutions, the manufacturer shall apply the principles set out below, in the following order:</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
(a) eliminate or reduce risks as far as possible (inherently safe design and construction);	(a) eliminate or reduce risks as far as possible (inherently safe design and construction);	(a) eliminate or reduce risks as far as possible (inherently safe design and construction);	<b>GREEN</b> (a) eliminate or reduce risks as far as possible (inherently safe design and construction);
(b) take the necessary protection measures in relation to risks that cannot be eliminated;	(b) take the necessary protection measures in relation to risks that cannot be eliminated;	(b) take the necessary protection measures in relation to risks that cannot be eliminated;	<b>GREEN</b> (b) take the necessary protection measures in relation to risks that cannot be eliminated;
(c) inform users of the residual risks due to any shortcomings of the protection measures adopted and indicate whether any particular precautions are required.	(c) inform users of the residual risks due to any shortcomings of the protection measures adopted and indicate whether any particular precautions are required.	(c) inform users of the residual risks due to any shortcomings of the protection measures adopted and indicate whether any particular precautions are required.	<b>GREEN</b> (c) inform users of the residual risks due to any shortcomings of the protection measures adopted and indicate whether any particular precautions are required.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258  1.3. In selecting the most appropriate solutions, the manufacturer of an appliance or a fitting shall apply the principles set out below, in the following order:	1.3. In selecting the most appropriate solutions, the manufacturer of an appliance or a fitting shall apply the principles set out below, in the following order:  (a) eliminate or reduce risks as far as possible (inherently safe design and construction);  (b) take the necessary protection measures in relation to risks that cannot be eliminated;	1.3. In selecting the most appropriate solutions, the manufacturer <del>of an appliance or a fitting</del> shall apply the principles set out below, in the following order:	GREEN  1.3. In selecting the most appropriate solutions, the manufacturer shall apply the principles set out below, in the following order:
(a) eliminate or reduce risks as far as possible (inherently safe design and construction);	(a) eliminate or reduce risks as far as possible (inherently safe design and construction);	(a) eliminate or reduce risks as far as possible (inherently safe design and construction);	GREEN  (a) eliminate or reduce risks as far as possible (inherently safe design and construction);
(b) take the necessary protection measures in relation to risks that cannot be eliminated;	(b) take the necessary protection measures in relation to risks that cannot be eliminated;	(b) take the necessary protection measures in relation to risks that cannot be eliminated;	GREEN  (b) take the necessary protection measures in relation to risks that cannot be eliminated;
(c) inform users of the residual risks due to any shortcomings of	(c) inform users of the residual risks due to any shortcomings of the	(c) inform users of the residual risks due to any shortcomings of the	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 the protection measures adopted and indicate whether any particular precautions are required.	protection measures adopted and indicate whether any particular precautions are required.	protection measures adopted and indicate whether any particular precautions are required.	(c) inform users of the residual risks due to any shortcomings of the protection measures adopted and indicate whether any particular precautions are required.
1.4. When designing and constructing the appliance, and when drafting the instructions, the manufacturer shall envisage not only the intended use of the appliance, but also the reasonably foreseen uses.	1.4. When designing and constructing the appliance, and when drafting the instructions, the manufacturer shall envisage not only the intended use of the appliance, but also the reasonably foreseen uses.	1.4. When designing and constructing the appliance, and when drafting the instructions, the manufacturer shall envisage not only the intended use of the appliance, but also the reasonably foreseen uses.	GREEN 1.4. When designing and constructing the appliance, and when drafting the instructions, the manufacturer shall envisage not only the intended use of the appliance, but also the reasonably foreseen uses.
1.5. When placed on the market, all appliances shall:	1.5. When placed on the market, all appliances shall:	1.5. <del>When placed on the market</del> , all appliances shall:	GREEN 1.5. <del>When placed on the market</del> , all appliances shall:
(a) be accompanied by technical instructions intended for the installer;	[AM 129] (a) be accompanied by <b>installation</b> instructions intended for the installer;	(a) be accompanied by <del>technical</del> instructions <b>for installation</b> intended for the installer;	GREEN (a) be accompanied by instructions for installation

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			intended for the installer;
(b) be accompanied by instructions for use and servicing, intended for the user;	(b) be accompanied by instructions for use and servicing, intended for the user;	(b) be accompanied by instructions for use and servicing, intended for the user;	GREEN (b) be accompanied by instructions for use and servicing, intended for the user;
(c) bear appropriate warning notices, which shall also appear on the packaging.	(c) bear appropriate warning notices, which shall also appear on the packaging.	(c) bear appropriate warning notices, which shall also appear on the packaging.	GREEN (c) bear appropriate warning notices, which shall also appear on the packaging.
The instructions and warning notices shall be in a language which can be understood by consumers and other end-users as determined by the Member State concerned.	The instructions and warning notices shall be in a language which can be understood by consumers and other end-users as determined by the Member State concerned.	<del>The instructions and warning notices shall be in a language which can be understood by consumers and other end-users as determined by the Member State concerned.</del>	GREEN
1.6.1. The technical instructions intended for the installer shall contain all the instructions for	[AM 130] 1.6.1. The technical instructions	1.6.1 The technical instructions <b>for installation</b> intended for the installer shall contain all the instructions for	YELLOW <b>PCY compromise text</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>installation, adjustment and servicing required to ensure that those operations are correctly performed and that the appliance may be used safely.</p>	<p>intended for the installer shall contain all the instructions for installation, adjustment and servicing required to ensure that those operations are correctly performed <i>in order to confirm efficient and safe combustion at the time of commissioning and after servicing or maintenance</i> and that the appliance may be used safely.</p>	<p>installation, adjustment and servicing are required to ensure that those operations are correctly performed <del>so</del> that the appliance may be used safely.</p>	<p><b>proposal:</b></p> <p>1.6.1. The <del>technical</del> instructions <b>for installation</b> intended for the installer shall contain all the instructions for installation, adjustment and servicing required to ensure that those operations are correctly performed <u>so</u> <del>and</del> that the appliance may be used safely and <b>in particular that efficient and safe combustion is ensured.</b></p>
<p>The instructions for installation shall include also information on the technical specifications of the interface between the appliance and its installation environment allowing its correct connection to the gas supply network, the supply of auxiliary energy, the combustion air supply and the flue gas evacuation system.</p>	<p>The instructions for installation shall include also information on the technical specifications of the interface between the appliance and its installation environment allowing its correct connection to the gas supply network, the supply of auxiliary energy, the combustion air supply and the flue gas evacuation system.</p>	<p>The instructions for installation <b>intended for the installer</b> shall include also information on the technical specifications of the interface between the appliance and its installation environment allowing its correct connection to the gas supply network, the supply of auxiliary energy, the combustion air supply and the flue gas evacuation system.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>The instructions for installation intended for the installer shall include also information on the technical specifications of the interface between the appliance and its installation environment allowing its correct connection to the gas supply network, the supply of auxiliary energy, the</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			combustion air supply and the flue gas evacuation system.
1.6.2. The instructions for use and servicing intended for the user shall contain all the information required for safe use and in particular shall draw the user's attention to any restrictions on use.	1.6.2. The instructions for use and servicing intended for the user shall contain all the information required for safe use and in particular shall draw the user's attention to any restrictions on use.	1.6.2. The instructions for use and servicing intended for the user shall contain all the information required for safe use and in particular shall draw the user's attention to any restrictions on use.	GREEN 1.6.2. The instructions for use and servicing intended for the user shall contain all the information required for safe use and in particular shall draw the user's attention to any restrictions on use.
	[AM 131] <i>The manufacturer shall note in the instructions where they believe additional care is needed or where it would be advisable that any of the above work be carried out by a professional.</i>		YELLOW <b><u>PCY compromise text proposal:</u></b> <b><u>The manufacturer shall give instructions to check whether national legislation obliges that the gas appliances may only be</u></b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			<p><u>installed or serviced by professional personnel.</u>  Whether or not national law requires that any of the <u>installation or servicing referred to in the first paragraph of this point is to be carried out by a professional, the manufacturer shall note in the instructions where additional care is needed.</u>  <u>In addition, the manufacturer may determine that the appliance has to be installed by professional personnel, where it is not obligatory through national legislation.</u></p>
The manufacturer of the appliances shall include in the instructions accompanying the appliance, all necessary information for adjustment, operation and maintenance of the fittings as part of the finished appliance, as of the finished appliance, as	The manufacturer of the appliance shall include in the instructions accompanying the appliance, all necessary information for adjustment, operation and maintenance of the fittings as part of the finished appliance, as appropriate.	The manufacturer of the appliance shall include in the instructions accompanying the appliance, all necessary information for adjustment, operation and maintenance of the fittings as part of the finished appliance, as appropriate.	<p>GREEN</p> <p>The manufacturer of the appliance shall include in the instructions accompanying the appliance, all necessary information for adjustment,</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 appropriate.			operation and maintenance of the fittings as part of the finished appliance, as appropriate.
1.6.3. The warning notices on the appliance and its packaging shall clearly state the type of gas used, the gas supply pressure, the appliance category and any restrictions on use, in particular the restriction whereby the appliance shall be installed only in areas where there is sufficient ventilation so as to ensure that the risks presented by it are minimised.	1.6.3. The warning notices on the appliance and its packaging shall clearly state the type of gas used, the gas supply pressure, the appliance category and any restrictions on use, in particular the restriction whereby the appliance shall be installed only in areas where there is sufficient ventilation so as to ensure that the risks presented by it are minimised.	1.6.3. The warning notices on the appliance and its packaging shall clearly state the type of gas <b>to be</b> used, the gas supply pressure, the appliance category and any restrictions on use, in particular the restriction whereby the appliance shall be installed only in areas where there is sufficient ventilation so as to ensure that the risks presented by it are minimised.	GREEN 1.6.3. The warning notices on the appliance and its packaging shall clearly state the type of gas to be used, the gas supply pressure, the appliance category and any restrictions on use, in particular the restriction whereby the appliance shall be installed only in areas where there is sufficient ventilation so as to ensure that the risks presented by it are minimised.
1.7. The instructions for incorporation or assembly, adjustment, operation and maintenance shall be provided with the fittings concerned as part	[AM 132] 1.7. The instructions for incorporation <i>of the fitting into an appliance or its assembly in order to constitute such</i>	1.7. The instructions for incorporation <b>of the fitting into an appliance or its assembly in order to constitute such an appliance and for its</b> , adjustment, operation and maintenance shall be	GREEN 1.7. The instructions for incorporation of the fitting into an appliance or

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 of the Fitting conformity certificate.	<i>an appliance and for its adjustment, operation and maintenance shall be provided with the fittings concerned as part of the <b>EU declaration of conformity</b>.</i>	provided with the fittings concerned as part of the <b>EU declaration of Fitting</b> conformity certificate.	its assembly in order to constitute such an appliance and for its adjustment, operation and maintenance shall be provided with the fittings concerned as part of the EU declaration of conformity.
2. MATERIALS		<b>2. MATERIALS</b>	<b>GREEN</b> <b>2. MATERIALS</b>
2.1. Materials for appliances or fittings shall be appropriate for their intended purpose and shall withstand the mechanical, chemical and thermal conditions to which they will foreseeably be subjected.	2.1. Materials for appliances or fittings shall be appropriate for their intended purpose and shall withstand the mechanical, chemical and thermal conditions to which they will foreseeably be subjected.	2.1. Materials for appliances or fittings shall be appropriate for their intended purpose and shall withstand the mechanical, chemical and thermal conditions to which they will foreseeably be subjected.	<b>GREEN</b> 2.1. Materials for appliances or fittings shall be appropriate for their intended purpose and shall withstand the mechanical, chemical and thermal conditions to which they will foreseeably be subjected.
2.2. The properties of materials that are important for safety shall	2.2. The properties of materials that are important for safety shall be guaranteed	<del>2.2. The properties of materials that are important for safety shall be</del>	<b>GREEN</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	by the manufacturer or by the supplier of the material.	guaranteed by the manufacturer or by the supplier of the material.	2.2. The properties of materials that are important for safety shall be guaranteed by the manufacturer or by the supplier of the material.
3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	<b>GREEN</b> <b>3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION</b>
The obligations arising for appliances from the essential requirements set out in this point apply also to fittings, as far as relevant.	The obligations arising for appliances from the essential requirements set out in this point apply also to fittings, as far as relevant.	The obligations arising for appliances from the essential requirements set out in this point apply also to fittings, as far as relevant.	<b>GREEN</b> The obligations arising for appliances from the essential requirements set out in this point apply also to fittings, as far as relevant.
3.1. General	3.1. General	3.1. General	<b>GREEN</b> 3.1. General
3.1.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, no instability, distortion, breakage or wear likely	3.1.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, no instability, distortion, breakage or wear likely to impair their	3.1.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, no instability, distortion, breakage or wear likely to impair their	<b>GREEN</b> 3.1.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally,

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 to impair their safety may occur.	safety may occur.	safety may occur.	no instability, distortion, breakage or wear likely to impair their safety may occur.
3.1.2. Condensation produced at the start-up and/or during use shall not affect the safety of appliances.	3.1.2. Condensation produced at the start-up and/or during use shall not affect the safety of appliances.	3.1.2. Condensation produced at the start-up and/or during use shall not affect the safety of appliances.	GREEN 3.1.2. Condensation produced at the start-up and/or during use shall not affect the safety of appliances.
3.1.3. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to minimise the risk of explosion in the event of a fire of external origin.	3.1.3. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to minimise the risk of explosion in the event of a fire of external origin.	3.1.3. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to minimise the risk of explosion in the event of a fire of external origin.	GREEN 3.1.3. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to minimise the risk of explosion in the event of a fire of external origin.
3.1.4. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that water and inappropriate air penetration into the gas circuit does not occur.	3.1.4. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that water and inappropriate air penetration into the gas circuit does not occur.	3.1.4. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that water and inappropriate air penetration into the gas circuit does not occur.	GREEN 3.1.4. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that water and inappropriate air penetration into the gas

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			circuit does not occur.
3.1.5. In the event of a normal fluctuation of auxiliary energy, appliances shall continue to operate safely.	3.1.5. In the event of a normal fluctuation of auxiliary energy, appliances shall continue to operate safely.	3.1.5. In the event of a normal fluctuation of auxiliary energy, appliances shall continue to operate safely.	<b>GREEN</b> 3.1.5. In the event of a normal fluctuation of auxiliary energy, appliances shall continue to operate safely.
3.1.6. Abnormal fluctuation or failure of auxiliary energy or its restoration shall not lead to an unsafe situation.	3.1.6. Abnormal fluctuation or failure of auxiliary energy or its restoration shall not lead to an unsafe situation.	3.1.6. Abnormal fluctuation or failure of auxiliary energy or its restoration shall not lead to an unsafe situation.	<b>GREEN</b> 3.1.6. Abnormal fluctuation or failure of auxiliary energy or its restoration shall not lead to an unsafe situation.
3.1.7. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to obviate any gas related hazards of electrical origin. As far as relevant, the results of the conformity assessment in relation to the safety requirements of Directive 1999/5/EC of the	[AM 133] 3.1.7. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to obviate any gas related risks due to hazards of electrical origin. As far as relevant, the results of the conformity assessment in relation to the safety requirements of Directive <b>2014/53/EU</b> of the European Parliament	3.1.7. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to obviate any gas related risks due to hazards of electrical origin. As far as relevant, the results of the conformity assessment in relation to the safety requirements of Directive <del>1999/5/EC</del> <b>2014/53/EU</b> of the European Parliament and of the	<b>GREEN</b> 3.1.7. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to obviate any gas related risks due to hazards of electrical origin. As far as relevant, the results of the conformity assessment in

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>European Parliament and of the Council<sup>55</sup> on radio equipment or the safety objectives of Directive 2006/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits<sup>56</sup> shall be taken into account.</p>	<p>and of the Council<sup>35</sup> or the safety objectives of Directive 2014/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>36</sup> shall be taken into account.</p>	<p>Council<sup>57</sup> <del>on radio equipment</del> or the safety objectives of Directive 2006/95/EC 2014/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council <del>relating to electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits</del><sup>58</sup> shall be taken into account.</p>	<p>relation to the safety requirements of Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>35</sup> or the safety objectives of Directive 2014/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>36</sup> shall be taken into account.</p> <p><sup>35</sup> Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the law of the Member</p>

<sup>55</sup>

Directive 1999/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 1999 on radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment and the mutual recognition of their conformity (OJ L 91, 7.4.1999, p.10).

<sup>56</sup>

Directive 2006/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits (OJ L 374, 27.12.2006, p.10).

<sup>57</sup>

**Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC (OJ L 153,**

**22.5.2014, p. 62).** Directive 1999/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 1999 on radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment and the mutual recognition of their conformity (OJ L 91, 7.4.1999, p.10).

<sup>58</sup>

**Directive 2014/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits (OJ L 96, 29.3.2014, p. 357).** Directive 2006/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits (OJ L 374, 27.12.2006, p.10).



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC (OJ L 153, 22.5.2014, p. 62).  <sup>36</sup> Directive 2014/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits (OJ L 96, 29.3.2014, p. 357).
3.1.8. Appliances must be so designed and constructed as to obviate any gas related risks due to hazards originating from electromagnetic phenomena. As far as relevant, the results of the conformity assessment in relation to the electromagnetic compatibility requirements of Directive 1999/5/EC or Directive	[AM 134]  3.1.8. Appliances <i>shall</i> be so designed and constructed as to obviate any gas related risks due to hazards originating from electromagnetic phenomena. As far as relevant, the results of the conformity assessment in relation to the electromagnetic compatibility requirements of Directive 2014/53/EU	3.1.8. Appliances <del>must</del> <b>shall</b> be so designed and constructed as to obviate any gas related risks due to hazards originating from electromagnetic phenomena. As far as relevant, the results of the conformity assessment in relation to the electromagnetic compatibility requirements of Directive <del>1999/5/EC</del> <b>2014/53/EU</b> or Directive <del>2004/108/EC</del> <b>2014/30/EU</b> of the	GREEN  3.1.8. Appliances <i>shall</i> be so designed and constructed as to obviate any gas related risks due to hazards originating from electromagnetic phenomena. As far as relevant, the results of the conformity

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 2004/108/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to electromagnetic compatibility <sup>59</sup> shall be taken into account.	or Directive 2014/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>37</sup> shall be taken into account.	European Parliament and of the Council <del>relating to electromagnetic compatibility</del> <sup>60</sup> shall be taken into account.	assessment in relation to the electromagnetic compatibility requirements of Directive 2014/53/EU or Directive 2014/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>37</sup> shall be taken into account.
3.1.9. All pressurized parts of an appliance shall withstand the mechanical and thermal stresses to which they are subjected without any deformation affecting safety.	3.1.9. All pressurized parts of an appliance shall withstand the mechanical and thermal stresses to which they are subjected without any deformation affecting safety.	3.1.9. All pressurized parts of an appliance shall withstand the mechanical and thermal stresses to which they are subjected without any deformation affecting safety.	GREEN 3.1.9. All pressurized parts of an appliance shall withstand the mechanical and thermal stresses to which they are subjected without any deformation affecting safety.

<sup>59</sup> Directive 2004/108/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility and repealing Directive 89/336/EEC (OJ L 390, 31.12.2004, p.24).

<sup>60</sup> Directive 2014/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility (OJ L 96, 29.3.2014, p. 79). ~~Directive 2004/108/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility and repealing Directive 89/336/EEC (OJ L 390, 31.12.2004, p.24)~~:

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>3.1.10. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that failure of a safety, controlling or regulating device may not lead to an unsafe situation.</p>	<p>3.1.10. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that failure of a safety, controlling or regulating device may not lead to an unsafe situation.</p>	<p>3.1.10. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that failure of a safety, controlling or regulating device may not lead to an unsafe situation.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>3.1.10. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that failure of a safety, controlling or regulating device may not lead to an unsafe situation.</p>
<p>3.1.11. If an appliance is equipped with safety and controlling devices, the functioning of the safety devices shall not be overruled by that of the controlling devices.</p>	<p>3.1.11. If an appliance is equipped with safety and controlling devices, the functioning of the safety devices shall not be overruled by that of the controlling devices.</p>	<p>3.1.11. If an appliance is equipped with safety and controlling devices, the functioning of the safety devices shall not be overruled by that of the controlling devices.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>3.1.11. If an appliance is equipped with safety and controlling devices, the functioning of the safety devices shall not be overruled by that of the controlling devices.</p>
<p>3.1.12. All parts of appliances which are set or adjusted at the stage of manufacture and which should not be manipulated by the user or the installer shall be</p>	<p>3.1.12. All parts of appliances which are set or adjusted at the stage of manufacture and which should not be manipulated by the user or the installer shall be appropriately protected.</p>	<p>3.1.12. All parts of appliances which are set or adjusted at the stage of manufacture and which should not be manipulated by the user or the installer shall be appropriately protected.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>3.1.12. All parts of appliances which are set or adjusted at the stage of manufacture and which</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 appropriately protected.			should not be manipulated by the user or the installer shall be appropriately protected.
3.1.13. Levers and other controlling and setting devices shall be clearly marked and give appropriate instructions so as to prevent any error in operation/use. Their design shall be such as to preclude accidental operation.	3.1.13. Levers and other controlling and setting devices shall be clearly marked and give appropriate instructions so as to prevent any error in operation/use. Their design shall be such as to preclude accidental operation.	3.1.13. Levers and other controlling and setting devices shall be clearly marked and give appropriate instructions so as to prevent any error in operation/use. Their design shall be such as to preclude accidental operation.	GREEN 3.1.13. Levers and other controlling and setting devices shall be clearly marked and give appropriate instructions so as to prevent any error in operation/use. Their design shall be such as to preclude accidental operation.
3.2. Unburned gas release	3.2. Unburned gas release	3.2. Unburned gas release	GREEN 3.2. Unburned gas release
3.2.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that the gas leakage rate is not dangerous.	3.2.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that the gas leakage rate is not dangerous.	3.2.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that the gas leakage rate is not dangerous.	GREEN 3.2.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			that the gas leakage rate is not dangerous.
3.2.2. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that gas release at any state of operation is limited in order to avoid a dangerous accumulation of unburned gas in the appliance.	3.2.2. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that gas release at any state of operation is limited in order to avoid a dangerous accumulation of unburned gas in the appliance.	3.2.2. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that gas release at any state of operation is limited in order to avoid a dangerous accumulation of unburned gas in the appliance.	GREEN 3.2.2. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that gas release at any state of operation is limited in order to avoid a dangerous accumulation of unburned gas in the appliance.
3.2.3. Appliances intended to be used in indoor spaces and rooms shall be so designed and constructed to prevent the release of unburned gas in all situations which could lead to a dangerous accumulation of unburned gas in such spaces and rooms.	3.2.3. Appliances intended to be used in indoor spaces and rooms shall be so designed and constructed to prevent the release of unburned gas in all situations which could lead to a dangerous accumulation of unburned gas in such spaces and rooms.	3.2.3. Appliances intended to be used in indoor spaces and rooms shall be designed and constructed to prevent the release of unburned gas in all situations which could lead to a dangerous accumulation of unburned gas in such spaces and rooms.	GREEN 3.2.3. Appliances intended to be used in indoor spaces and rooms shall be designed and constructed to prevent the release of unburned gas in all situations which could lead to a dangerous accumulation of unburned gas in such spaces and rooms.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
3.2.4. Appliances designed and constructed to burn gas containing toxic components shall not present a danger to the health of persons and domestic animals exposed.	[AM 135] 3.2.4. Appliances designed and constructed to burn gas containing <b>carbon monoxide or other</b> toxic components shall not present a danger to the health of persons and domestic animals exposed.	3.2.4. Appliances designed and constructed to burn gas containing <b>carbon monoxide or other</b> toxic components shall not present a danger to the health of persons and domestic animals exposed.	GREEN 3.2.4. Appliances designed and constructed to burn gas containing carbon monoxide or other toxic components shall not present a danger to the health of persons and domestic animals exposed.
3.3. Ignition  Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, ignition and re-ignition is smooth and cross-lighting is assured.	3.3. Ignition  Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, ignition and re-ignition is smooth and cross-lighting is assured.	3.3. Ignition  Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, ignition and re-ignition is smooth and cross-lighting is assured.	GREEN 3.3. Ignition  GREEN Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, ignition and re-ignition is smooth and cross-lighting is assured.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
3.4. Combustion	3.4. Combustion	3.4. Combustion	GREEN 3.4. Combustion
3.4.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, the combustion process is stable and combustion products do not contain unacceptable concentrations of substances harmful to health.	3.4.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, the combustion process is stable and combustion products do not contain unacceptable concentrations of substances harmful to health.	3.4.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, the combustion process is stable and combustion products do not contain unacceptable concentrations of substances harmful to health.	GREEN 3.4.1. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, the combustion process is stable and combustion products do not contain unacceptable concentrations of substances harmful to health.
3.4.2. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally there will be no accidental release of combustion products.	3.4.2. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally there will be no accidental release of combustion products.	3.4.2. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally there will be no accidental release of combustion products.	GREEN 3.4.2. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally there will be no accidental release of combustion products.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>3.4.3. Appliances connected to a flue for the dispersal of combustion products shall be so designed and constructed that in abnormal draught conditions there is no release of combustion products in a dangerous quantity into the indoor spaces or rooms concerned.</p> <p>3.4.4. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, they do not cause a concentration of substances harmful to health, such as they would be likely to present a danger to the health of persons and domestic animals exposed.</p>	<p>3.4.3. Appliances connected to a flue for the dispersal of combustion products shall be so designed and constructed that in abnormal draught conditions there is no release of combustion products in a dangerous quantity into the indoor spaces or rooms concerned.</p> <p>[AM 136]</p> <p>3.4.4. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, they do not cause a concentration of <b>carbon monoxide or other</b> substances harmful to health, such as they would be likely to present a danger to the health of persons and domestic animals exposed.</p>	<p>3.4.3. Appliances connected to a flue for the dispersal of combustion products shall be so designed and constructed that in abnormal draught conditions there is no release of combustion products in a dangerous quantity into the indoor spaces or rooms concerned.</p> <p>3.4.4. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, they do not cause a concentration of <b>carbon monoxide or other</b> substances harmful to health, such as they would be likely to present a danger to the health of persons and</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>3.4.3. Appliances connected to a flue for the dispersal of combustion products shall be so designed and constructed that in abnormal draught conditions there is no release of combustion products in a dangerous quantity into the indoor spaces or rooms concerned.</p> <p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>3.4.4. Appliances shall be so designed and constructed that, when used normally, they do not cause a concentration of carbon monoxide or other substances harmful to health, such as they would be likely to present a danger to the health of persons and</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			domestic animals exposed.
3.5. Rational use of energy	3.5. Rational use of energy	3.5. Rational use of energy	GREEN 3.5. Rational use of energy
Appliances must be so designed and constructed as to ensure rational use of energy, reflecting the state of the art and taking into account safety aspects	Appliances must be so designed and constructed as to ensure rational use of energy, reflecting the state of the art and taking into account safety aspects	Appliances <del>must</del> <b>shall</b> be so designed and constructed as to ensure rational use of energy, reflecting the state of the art and taking into account safety aspects.	GREEN Appliances shall be so designed and constructed as to ensure rational use of energy, reflecting the state of the art and taking into account safety aspects.
3.6. Temperature	3.6. Temperature	3.6. Temperature	GREEN 3.6. Temperature
3.6.1. Parts of appliances which are intended to be installed or placed in close proximity to surfaces shall not reach temperatures which present a	3.6.1. Parts of appliances which are intended to be installed or placed in close proximity to surfaces shall not reach temperatures which present a	3.6.1. Parts of appliances which are intended to be installed or placed in close proximity to surfaces shall not reach temperatures which present a	GREEN 3.6.1. Parts of appliances which are intended to be installed or placed in close

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 danger.	danger.	danger.	proximity to surfaces shall not reach temperatures which present a danger.
3.6.2. The surface temperature of parts of appliances intended to be handled during normal use shall not present a danger to the user.	3.6.2. The surface temperature of parts of appliances intended to be handled during normal use shall not present a danger to the user.	3.6.2. The surface temperature of parts of appliances intended to be handled during normal use shall not present a danger to the user.	GREEN 3.6.2. The surface temperature of parts of appliances intended to be handled during normal use shall not present a danger to the user.
3.6.3. The surface temperatures of external parts of appliances, with the exception of surfaces or parts which are associated with the transmission of heat, shall not under operating conditions present a danger to persons exposed and in particular to children and elderly people, for whom an appropriate reaction time shall be taken into account.	[AM 137] 3.6.3. The surface temperatures of external parts of appliances, with the exception of surfaces or parts which are associated with the transmission of heat, shall not under operating conditions present a danger to <b>the health and safety</b> of persons exposed and in particular to children and elderly people, for whom an appropriate reaction time shall be taken into account.	3.6.3. The surface temperatures of external parts of appliances, with the exception of surfaces or parts which are associated with the transmission of heat, shall not under operating conditions present a danger to <b>the health and safety</b> of persons exposed and in particular to children and elderly people, for whom an appropriate reaction time shall be taken into account.	GREEN 3.6.3. The surface temperatures of external parts of appliances, with the exception of surfaces or parts which are associated with the transmission of heat, shall not under operating conditions present a danger to the health and safety of persons exposed and in particular to children and elderly people, for

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			whom an appropriate reaction time shall be taken into account.
3.7. Contact with food and water intended for human consumption	3.7. Contact with food and water intended for human consumption	3.7. Contact with food and water intended for human consumption	GREEN 3.7. Contact with food and water intended for human consumption
Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food and Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council on construction products, materials and parts used in the construction of an appliance, which may come into contact with food or water intended for human consumption	Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food and Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council on construction products, materials and parts used in the construction of an appliance, which may come into contact with food or water intended for human consumption as defined in Article 2 of Council Directive 98/83/EC	Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>61</sup> on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food and Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>62</sup> on construction products, materials and parts used in the construction of an appliance, which may come into contact with food or water intended for human consumption as defined in Article 2 of Council Directive 98/83/EC	GREEN Without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>64</sup> on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food and Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>65</sup> on construction products, materials and parts

<sup>61</sup> Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 2004 on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food and repealing Directives 80/590/EEC and 89/109/EC (OJ L 338, 13.11.2004, p.4).

<sup>62</sup> Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 laying down harmonised conditions for the marketing of construction products and repealing Council Directive 89/106/EEC (OJ L 88, 4.4.2011, p.5).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 as defined in Article 2 of Council Directive 98/83/EC on the quality of water intended for human consumption , shall not impair quality of the food or water.	quality of water intended for human consumption , shall not impair quality of the food or water.	on the quality of water intended for human consumption <sup>63</sup> , shall not impair quality of the food or water.	used in the construction of an appliance, which may come into contact with food or water intended for human consumption as defined in Article 2 of Council Directive 98/83/EC on the quality of water intended for human consumption <sup>66</sup> , shall not impair quality of the food or water.
ANNEX II	ANNEX II	<u>ANNEX II</u> <i>(deleted)</i>	RED
CONTENT OF THE MEMBER STATES COMMUNICATIONS	CONTENT OF THE MEMBER STATES COMMUNICATIONS OF	CONTENT OF THE MEMBER STATES COMMUNICATIONS OF	RED

<sup>64</sup> Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 2004 on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food and repealing Directives 80/590/EEC and 89/109/EC (OJ L 338, 13.11.2004, p.4).

<sup>65</sup> Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 laying down harmonised conditions for the marketing of construction products and repealing Council Directive 89/106/EEC (OJ L 88, 4.4.2011, p.5).

<sup>63</sup> Council Directive 98/83/EC of 3 November 1998 on the quality of water intended for human consumption (OJ L 330, 5.12.98, p.32).

<sup>66</sup> Council Directive 98/83/EC of 3 November 1998 on the quality of water intended for human consumption (OJ L 330, 5.12.98, p.32).

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
OF THE GAS SUPPLY CONDITIONS	THE GAS SUPPLY CONDITIONS	THE GAS SUPPLY CONDITIONS	
(1) The communications of the Member States to the Commission and the other Member States provided for in Article 4 shall have the following content:	(1) The communications of the Member States to the Commission and the other Member States provided for in Article 4 shall have the following content:	(1) The communications of the Member States to the Commission and the other Member States provided for in Article 4 shall have the following content:	RED
(a) (i) Gross Calorific Value (GCV) in MJ/m <sup>3</sup> Minimum/Maximum;	(a) (i) Gross Calorific Value (GCV) in MJ/m <sup>3</sup> Minimum/Maximum;	(a) (i) Gross Calorific Value (GCV) in MJ/m <sup>3</sup> Minimum/Maximum;	RED
(ii) Wobbe Number in MJ/m <sup>3</sup> Minimum/Maximum.	(ii) Wobbe Number in MJ/m <sup>3</sup> Minimum/Maximum.	(ii) Wobbe Number in MJ/m <sup>3</sup> Minimum/Maximum.	RED
(b) Gas composition by volume in % of the total content:	(b) Gas composition by volume in % of the total content:	(b) Gas composition by volume in % of the total content:	RED
– C1 to C5 content in % (sum) Minimum Maximum;	– C1 to C5 content in % (sum) Minimum Maximum;	– C1 to C5 content in % (sum) Minimum/Maximum;	RED

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
- N2 + CO2 content in % Minimum Maximum;	- N2 + CO2 content in % Minimum Maximum;	<del>N2 + CO2 content in % Minimum/Maximum;</del>	RED
- CO content in % Minimum Maximum;	- CO content in % Minimum Maximum;	<del>CO content in % Minimum/Maximum;</del>	RED
- Unsaturated HC Minimum Maximum;	- Unsaturated HC Minimum Maximum;	<del>Unsaturated HC Minimum/Maximum;</del>	RED
- Hydrogen content in % Minimum Maximum.	- Hydrogen content in % Minimum Maximum.	<del>Hydrogen content in % Minimum/Maximum.</del>	RED
(c) Information on toxic components contained in the gaseous fuel.	(c) Information on toxic components contained in the gaseous fuel.	<del>(e) Information on toxic components contained in the gaseous fuel.</del>	RED
That communication shall also include either of the following:	That communication shall also include either of the following:	<del>That communication shall also include either of the following:</del>	RED

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(a) Supply Pressure at the inlet of appliances in mbar: Nominal/Minimum/Maximum; m;	(a) Supply Pressure at the inlet of appliances in mbar: Nominal/Minimum/Maximum;	(a) <del>Supply Pressure at the inlet of appliances in mbar: Nominal/Minimum/Maximum;</del>	RED
(b) (i) Supply Pressure at the point of delivery in mbar: Nominal/Minimum/Maximum;	(b) (i) Supply Pressure at the point of delivery in mbar: Nominal/Minimum/Maximum;	(b) <del>(i) Supply Pressure at the point of delivery in mbar: Nominal/Minimum/Maximum;</del>	RED
ii) Admissible Pressure loss in the end user gas installation in mbar: Nominal/Minimum/Maximum.	ii) Admissible Pressure loss in the end user gas installation in mbar: Nominal/Minimum/Maximum.	ii) <del>Admissible Pressure loss in the end user gas installation in mbar: Nominal/Minimum/Maximum.</del>	RED
(2) The reference conditions for Wobbe Index and Gross Calorific Value shall be the following:	(2) The reference conditions for Wobbe Index and Gross Calorific Value shall be the following:	(2) <del>The reference conditions for Wobbe Index and Gross Calorific Value shall be the following:</del>	RED
Combustion reference temperature: 15°C;	Combustion reference temperature: 15°C;	(a) <del>Combustion reference temperature: 15°C;</del>	RED

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(b) Volume measurement reference temperature: 15°C;	(b) Volume measurement reference temperature: 15°C;	<del>(b) Volume measurement reference temperature: 15°C;</del>	<b>RED</b>
(c) Volume measurement reference pressure: 1013,25 mbar.	(c) Volume measurement reference pressure: 1013,25 mbar.	<del>(c) Volume measurement reference pressure: 1013,25 mbar.</del>	<b>RED</b>
ANNEX III CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES FOR APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS	ANNEX III CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES FOR APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS	ANNEX III CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES FOR APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS	GREEN ANNEX III CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES FOR APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS
1. MODULE B: EU-TYPE EXAMINATION – PRODUCTION TYPE	1. MODULE B: EU-TYPE EXAMINATION – PRODUCTION TYPE	<b>1. MODULE B: EU-TYPE EXAMINATION – PRODUCTION TYPE</b>	GREEN 1. MODULE B: EU-TYPE EXAMINATION – PRODUCTION TYPE
1.1. EU-type examination is the part of a conformity assessment procedure in which a notified body	1.1. EU-type examination is the part of a conformity assessment procedure in which a notified body examines the	1.1. EU-type examination is the part of a conformity assessment procedure in which a notified body examines the	GREEN 1.1. EU-type examination



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>examines the technical design of an appliance or a fitting and verifies and attests that the technical design of the appliance or the fitting meets the requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>technical design of an appliance or a fitting and verifies and attests that the technical design of the appliance or the fitting meets the requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>technical design of an appliance or a fitting and verifies and attests that the technical design of the appliance or the fitting meets the requirements of this Regulation <b>that apply to it.</b></p>	<p>is the part of a conformity assessment procedure in which a notified body examines the technical design of an appliance or a fitting and verifies and attests that the technical design of the appliance or the fitting meets the requirements of this Regulation that apply to it.</p>
<p>1.2. EU-type examination is carried out by assessment of the adequacy of the technical design of the appliance or the fitting through examination of the technical documentation and supporting evidence referred to in point 1.3, plus examination of a specimen, representative of the production envisaged, of the complete appliance or fitting (production type).</p>	<p>[AM 138]</p> <p>1.2. EU-type examination <i>shall be</i> carried out by assessment of the adequacy of the technical design of the appliance or the fitting through examination of the technical documentation and supporting evidence referred to in point 1.3, plus examination of a specimen, representative of the production envisaged, of the complete appliance or fitting (production type).</p>	<p>1.2. EU-type examination <b>is shall be</b> carried out by assessment of the adequacy of the technical design of the appliance or the fitting through examination of the technical documentation and supporting evidence referred to in point 1.3, plus examination of a specimen, representative of the production envisaged, of the complete appliance or fitting (production type).</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>1.2. EU-type examination shall be carried out by assessment of the adequacy of the technical design of the appliance or the fitting through examination of the technical documentation and supporting evidence referred to in point 1.3, plus examination of a specimen, representative of the production envisaged, of the complete appliance or fitting</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			(production type).
1.3. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for EU-type examination with a single notified body of his choice.	1.3. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for EU-type examination with a single notified body of his choice.	1.3. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for EU-type examination with a single notified body of his choice.	<b>GREEN</b> 1.3. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for EU-type examination with a single notified body of his choice.
1.3.1. The application shall include the following:	1.3.1. The application shall include the following:	1.3.1. The application shall include the following:	<b>GREEN</b> 1.3.1. The application shall include the following:
(a) the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,	(a) the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,	(a) the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,	<b>GREEN</b> (a) the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,
(b) a written declaration that the	(b) a written declaration that the same	(b) a written declaration that the same	<b>GREEN</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>same application has not been lodged with any other notified body,</p>	<p>application has not been lodged with any other notified body,</p>	<p>application has not been lodged with any other notified body,</p>	<p>(b) a written declaration that the same application has not been lodged with any other notified body,</p>
<p>(c) the technical documentation. The technical documentation shall make it possible to assess the appliance's or fitting's conformity with the applicable requirements of this Regulation and shall include an adequate analysis and assessment of the risk(s). The technical documentation shall specify the applicable requirements and cover, as far as relevant for the assessment, the design, manufacture and operation of the appliance or the fitting. The technical documentation shall contain, wherever applicable, at least the following elements:</p>	<p>(c) the technical documentation. The technical documentation shall make it possible to assess the appliance's or fitting's conformity with the applicable requirements of this Regulation and shall include an adequate analysis and assessment of the risk(s). The technical documentation shall specify the applicable requirements and cover, as far as relevant for the assessment, the design, manufacture and operation of the appliance or the fitting. The technical documentation shall contain, wherever applicable, at least the following elements:</p>	<p>(c) the technical documentation. The technical documentation shall make it possible to assess the appliance's or fitting's conformity with the applicable requirements of this Regulation and shall include an adequate analysis and assessment of the risk(s). The technical documentation shall specify the applicable requirements and cover, as far as relevant for the assessment, the design, manufacture and operation of the appliance or the fitting. The technical documentation shall contain, wherever applicable, at least the following elements:</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(c) the technical documentation. The technical documentation shall make it possible to assess the appliance's or fitting's conformity with the applicable requirements of this Regulation and shall include an adequate analysis and assessment of the risk(s). The technical documentation shall specify the applicable requirements and cover, as far as relevant for the assessment, the design, manufacture and operation of the appliance or the fitting. The technical documentation shall contain, wherever applicable, at least the following elements:</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
(1) a general description of the appliance or the fitting;	(1) a general description of the appliance or the fitting;	(1) a general description of the appliance or the fitting;	<b>GREEN</b> (1) a general description of the appliance or the fitting;
(2) conceptual design and manufacturing drawings and schemes of components, sub-assemblies, circuits, etc.;	(2) conceptual design and manufacturing drawings and schemes of components, sub-assemblies, circuits, etc.;	(2) conceptual design and manufacturing drawings and schemes of components, sub-assemblies, circuits, etc.;	<b>GREEN</b> (2) conceptual design and manufacturing drawings and schemes of components, sub-assemblies, circuits, etc.;
(3) descriptions and explanations necessary for the understanding of those drawings and schemes and the operation of the appliance or the fitting;	(3) descriptions and explanations necessary for the understanding of those drawings and schemes and the operation of the appliance or the fitting;	(3) descriptions and explanations necessary for the understanding of those drawings and schemes and the operation of the appliance or the fitting;	<b>GREEN</b> (3) descriptions and explanations necessary for the understanding of those drawings and schemes and the operation of the appliance or the fitting;

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(4) a list of the harmonised standards and/or other relevant technical specifications the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union, applied in full or in part, and descriptions of the solutions adopted to meet the essential safety requirements of this Regulation where those harmonised standards have not been applied. In the event of partly applied harmonised standards, the technical documentation shall specify the parts which have been applied;</p>	<p>[AM 139]</p> <p>(4) a list of the harmonised standards of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union <b>and, where those harmonised standards have not been applied</b>, descriptions of the solutions adopted to meet the essential safety requirements of this Regulation. In the event of partly applied harmonised standards, the technical documentation shall specify the parts which have been applied;</p>	<p>(4) a list of the harmonised standards <b>applied in full or in part</b> and/or other relevant technical specifications the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union, <del>applied in full or in part</del>, and, <b>where those harmonised standards have not been applied</b>, descriptions of the solutions adopted to meet the essential safety requirements of this Regulation <del>where those harmonised standards have not been applied</del>. In the event of partly applied harmonised standards, the technical documentation shall specify the parts which have been applied;</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(4) a list of the harmonised standards applied in full or in part, the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union and, where those harmonised standards have not been applied, descriptions of the solutions adopted to meet the essential safety requirements of this Regulation. In the event of partly applied harmonised standards, the technical documentation shall specify the parts which have been applied;</p>
<p>(5) results of design calculations made, examinations carried out, etc.;</p>	<p>(5) results of design calculations made, examinations carried out, etc.;</p>	<p>(5) results of design calculations made, examinations carried out, etc.;</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(5) results of design calculations made, examinations carried out, etc.;</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(6) test reports;	(6) test reports;	(6) test reports;	GREEN (6) test reports;
(7) the specimens representative of the production envisaged. The notified body may request further specimens where needed for carrying out the test programme;	(7) the specimens representative of the production envisaged. The notified body may request further specimens where needed for carrying out the test programme;	(7) the specimens representative of the production envisaged. The notified body may request further specimens where needed for carrying out the test programme;	GREEN (7) the specimens representative of the production envisaged. The notified body may request further specimens where needed for carrying out the test programme;
(8) the supporting evidence for the adequacy of the technical design solution. This supporting evidence shall mention any documents that have been used, in particular where the relevant harmonised standards and/or technical specifications have not been applied in full. The supporting evidence shall include, where necessary, the results of tests carried out by the appropriate laboratory of the manufacturer, or	[AM 140] (8) the supporting evidence for the adequacy of the technical design solution. This supporting evidence shall mention any documents that have been used, in particular where the relevant harmonised standards and/or technical specifications have not been applied in full. The supporting evidence shall include, where necessary, the results of tests carried out <i>in accordance with other relevant technical specifications</i>	(8) the supporting evidence for the adequacy of the technical design solution. This supporting evidence shall mention any documents that have been used, in particular where the relevant harmonised standards and/or technical specifications have not been applied in full. The supporting evidence shall include, where necessary, the results of tests carried out <u>in accordance with other relevant technical specifications</u> by the appropriate laboratory of the manufacturer, or by another testing	GREEN (8) the supporting evidence for the adequacy of the technical design solution. This supporting evidence shall mention any documents that have been used, in particular where the relevant harmonised standards and/or technical specifications have not been applied in full. The

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>by another testing laboratory on his behalf and under his responsibility.</p>	<p>by the appropriate laboratory of the manufacturer, or by another testing laboratory on his behalf and under his responsibility.</p>	<p>laboratory on his behalf and under his responsibility.</p>	<p>supporting evidence shall include, where necessary, the results of tests carried out <b><u>in accordance with other relevant technical specifications</u></b> by the appropriate laboratory of the manufacturer, or by another testing laboratory on his behalf and under his responsibility.</p>
<p>(9) instructions for installation and use of the appliance.</p>	<p>(9) instructions for installation and use of the appliance.</p>	<p>(9) instructions for installation and use of the appliance.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(9) instructions for installation and use of the appliance.</p>
<p>(10) the Fitting conformity certificate containing the instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance.</p>	<p>[AM 141]</p> <p>(10) the <i>EU declaration of conformity of the fitting</i> containing the instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance.</p>	<p>(10) the <b><u>EU declaration of conformity of the fitting</u></b> containing the instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(10) the EU declaration of conformity of the fitting containing the instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		<p><b>(ca)</b> the specimens representative of the production envisaged. The notified body may request further specimens where needed for carrying out the test programme;</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p><b>(ca)</b> the specimens representative of the production envisaged. The notified body may request further specimens where needed for carrying out the test programme;</p>
		<p><b>(cb)</b> the supporting evidence for the adequacy of the technical design solution. This supporting evidence shall mention any documents that have been used, in particular where the relevant harmonised standards <del>and/or technical specifications</del> have not been applied in full. The supporting evidence shall include, where necessary, the results of tests carried out <b>in accordance with other relevant technical specifications</b> by the appropriate laboratory of the manufacturer, or by another testing laboratory on his behalf and under his responsibility.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p><b>(cb)</b> the supporting evidence for the adequacy of the technical design solution. This supporting evidence shall mention any documents that have been used, in particular where the relevant harmonised standards have not been applied in full. The supporting evidence shall include, where necessary, the results of tests carried out in accordance with other relevant technical</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			specifications by the appropriate laboratory of the manufacturer, or by another testing laboratory on his behalf and under his responsibility.
1.3.2. Where appropriate, the design documentation shall contain the following elements:	[AM 142] 1.3.2. Where appropriate, the <i>manufacturer</i> shall <i>also submit to the notified body</i> the following elements:	1.3.2. Where appropriate, the <del>design documentation</del> <b>manufacturer</b> shall <b>also submit to the notified body</b> the following elements:	GREEN 1.3.2. Where appropriate, the manufacturer shall also submit to the notified body the following elements:
the EU type-examination certificate and the Fitting conformity certificate relating to the fittings incorporated into the appliance;	[AM 143] (a) the EU type-examination certificate and the <i>EU declaration of conformity</i> relating to the fittings incorporated into the appliance;	(a) the EU type-examination certificate <del>and the Fitting conformity certificate</del> <b>and the EU declaration of conformity</b> relating to the fittings incorporated into the appliance;	GREEN (a) the EU type-examination certificate and the EU declaration of conformity relating to the fittings incorporated into the appliance;
attestations and certificates relating to the methods of manufacture and/or inspection	attestations and certificates relating to the methods of manufacture and/or inspection and/or monitoring of the	(b) attestations and certificates relating to the methods of manufacture and/or inspection and/or monitoring of	GREEN (b) attestations and

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 and/or monitoring of the appliance or the fitting; any other document making it possible for the notified body to improve its assessment.	appliance or the fitting; any other document making it possible for the notified body to improve its assessment.	the appliance or the fitting;	certificates relating to the methods of manufacture and/or inspection and/or monitoring of the appliance or the fitting;
1.4. The notified body shall:	1.4. The notified body shall:	(c) any other document making it possible for the notified body to improve its assessment.	GREEN (c) any other document making it possible for the notified body to improve its assessment.
For the appliance or the fitting:	For the appliance or the fitting:	For the appliance or the fitting:	GREEN For the appliance or the fitting:
1.4.1. examine the technical documentation and supporting evidence to assess the adequacy of the technical design of the appliance or the fitting.	1.4.1. examine the technical documentation and supporting evidence to assess the adequacy of the technical design of the appliance or the fitting.	1.4.1. examine the technical documentation and supporting evidence to assess the adequacy of the technical design of the appliance or the fitting.	GREEN 1.4.1. examine the technical documentation and supporting evidence to assess the adequacy of the technical design of the appliance or the fitting.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
For the specimen(s):	For the specimen(s):	For the specimen(s):	GREEN For the specimen(s):
1.4.2. verify that the specimen(s) have been manufactured in conformity with the technical documentation, and identify the elements which have been designed in accordance with the applicable provisions of the relevant harmonised standards and/or technical specifications, as well as the elements which have been designed <i>in accordance with other relevant technical specifications</i> .	[AM 144] 1.4.2. verify that the specimen(s) have been manufactured in conformity with the technical documentation, and identify the elements which have been designed in accordance with the applicable provisions of the relevant harmonised standards and/or technical specifications, as well as the elements which have been designed <i>in accordance with other relevant technical specifications</i> .	1.4.2. verify that the specimen(s) have been manufactured in conformity with the technical documentation, and identify the elements which have been designed in accordance with the applicable provisions of the relevant harmonised standards <del>and/or technical specifications</del> , as well as the elements which have been designed <u>in accordance with other relevant technical specifications</u> <del>without applying the relevant provisions of those standards</del> ;	GREEN 1.4.2. verify that the specimen(s) have been manufactured in conformity with the technical documentation, and identify the elements which have been designed in accordance with the applicable provisions of the relevant harmonised standards <del>and/or technical specifications</del> , as well as the elements which have been designed in accordance with other relevant technical specifications.
1.4.3. carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, to check whether, where the manufacturer has chosen to apply the solutions	[AM 145] 1.4.3. carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, to check whether, where the manufacturer has chosen to apply the	1.4.3. carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, to check whether, where the manufacturer has chosen to apply the solutions in the relevant harmonised	GREEN 1.4.3. carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, to check whether, where the

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>in the relevant harmonised standards and/or technical specifications, these have been applied correctly;</p>	<p>solutions in the relevant harmonised standards, these have been applied correctly;</p>	<p>standards <del>and/or technical specifications</del>, these have been applied correctly;</p>	<p>manufacturer has chosen to apply the solutions in the relevant harmonised standards, these have been applied correctly;</p>
<p>1.4.4. carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, to check whether, where the solutions in the relevant harmonised standards and/or technical specifications have not been applied, the solutions adopted by the manufacturer meet the corresponding essential requirements of this Regulation;</p>	<p>[AM 146]</p> <p>1.4.4. carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, to check whether, where the solutions in the relevant harmonised standards have not been applied, the solutions adopted by the manufacturer <b>applying other relevant technical specifications</b> meet the corresponding essential requirements of this Regulation;</p>	<p>1.4.4. carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, to check whether, where the solutions in the relevant harmonised standards <del>and/or technical specifications</del> have not been applied, the solutions adopted by the manufacturer <b>applying other relevant technical specifications</b> meet the corresponding essential requirements of this Regulation;</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>1.4.4. carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, to check whether, where the solutions in the relevant harmonised standards have not been applied, the solutions adopted by the manufacturer applying other relevant technical specifications meet the corresponding essential requirements of this Regulation;</p>
<p>1.4.5. agree with the manufacturer on a location where the examinations and tests will be</p>	<p>1.4.5. agree with the manufacturer on a location where the examinations and tests will be carried out.</p>	<p>1.4.5. agree with the manufacturer on a location where the examinations and tests will be carried out.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>1.4.5. agree with the</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 carried out.			manufacturer on a location where the examinations and tests will be carried out.
1.5. The notified body shall draw up an evaluation report that records the activities undertaken in accordance with point 1.4 and their outcomes. Without prejudice to its obligations towards the notifying authorities, the notified body shall release the content of that report, in full or in part, only with the agreement of the manufacturer.	1.5. The notified body shall draw up an evaluation report that records the activities undertaken in accordance with point 1.4 and their outcomes. Without prejudice to its obligations towards the notifying authorities, the notified body shall release the content of that report, in full or in part, only with the agreement of the manufacturer.	1.5. The notified body shall draw up an evaluation report that records the activities undertaken in accordance with point 1.4 and their outcomes. Without prejudice to its obligations <b>vis-à-vis</b> the notifying authorities, the notified body shall release the content of that report, in full or in part, only with the agreement of the manufacturer.	GREEN 1.5. The notified body shall draw up an evaluation report that records the activities undertaken in accordance with point 1.4 and their outcomes. Without prejudice to its obligations <b>vis-à-vis</b> towards the notifying authorities, the notified body shall release the content of that report, in full or in part, only with the agreement of the manufacturer.
1.6. Where the appliance or the fitting type meets the requirements of this Regulation, the notified body shall issue an EU-type examination certificate to the manufacturer. The certificate shall contain the name and address of the manufacturer, the conclusions	[AM 147] 1.6. Where the appliance or the fitting type meets the requirements of this Regulation, the notified body shall issue an EU-type examination certificate to the manufacturer. The certificate shall contain the name and address of the	1.6. Where the appliance or the fitting type meets the requirements of this Regulation, the notified body shall issue an EU-type examination certificate to the manufacturer. The certificate shall contain the name and address of the manufacturer, the conclusions of the examination, the	GREEN 1.6. Where the appliance or the fitting type meets the requirements of this Regulation, the notified body shall issue an EU-type examination certificate to

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>of the examination, the conditions (if any) for its validity, the necessary data for identification of the approved type and, if relevant, descriptions of its functioning. The certificate may have one or more annexes attached.</p>	<p>manufacturer, the conclusions of the examination, the conditions (if any) for its validity, the necessary data for identification of the approved type, <i>such as the type of gas, appliance category, gas supply pressure</i> and, if relevant, descriptions of its functioning. The certificate may have one or more annexes attached.</p>	<p>conditions (if any) for its validity, the necessary data for identification of the approved type, <b>such as the type of gas, appliance category, gas supply pressure</b>, and, if relevant, descriptions of its functioning. The certificate may have one or more annexes attached.</p>	<p>the manufacturer. The certificate shall contain the name and address of the manufacturer, the conclusions of the examination, the conditions (if any) for its validity, the necessary data for identification of the approved type, such as the type of gas, appliance category, gas supply pressure and, if relevant, descriptions of its functioning. The certificate may have one or more annexes attached.</p>
<p>The certificate and its annexes shall contain all relevant information to allow the conformity of manufactured appliances or fittings with the examined type to be evaluated and to allow for in-service control.</p>	<p>[AM 148]</p> <p>The <b><i>EU-type examination</i></b> certificate and its annexes shall contain all relevant information to allow the conformity of manufactured appliances or fittings with the examined type to be evaluated and to allow for in-service control. <b><i>It shall also indicate any conditions to which</i></b></p>	<p>The <b><u>EU-type examination</u></b> certificate and its annexes shall contain all relevant information to allow the conformity of manufactured appliances or fittings with the examined type to be evaluated and to allow for in-service control. <b><u>It shall also indicate any conditions to which its issue may be subject and be accompanied by the</u></b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>The EU-type examination certificate and its annexes shall contain all relevant information to allow the conformity of manufactured appliances or fittings with the examined type to be</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
	<i>its issue may be subject and be accompanied by the descriptions and drawings necessary for identification of the approved type.</i>	<u>descriptions and drawings necessary for identification of the approved type.</u>	evaluated and to allow for in-service control. It shall also indicate any conditions to which its issue may be subject and be accompanied by the descriptions and drawings necessary for identification of the approved type.
The certificate shall have a maximum validity period of ten years from the date of its issue. Where the type does not satisfy the applicable requirements of this Regulation, the notified body shall refuse to issue an EU-type examination certificate and shall inform the applicant accordingly, giving detailed reasons for its refusal.	[AM 149] Where the type does not satisfy the applicable requirements of this Regulation, the notified body shall refuse to issue an EU-type examination certificate and shall inform the applicant accordingly, giving detailed reasons for its refusal.	The certificate shall have a maximum validity period of ten years from the date of its issue. Where the type does not satisfy the applicable requirements of this Regulation, the notified body shall refuse to issue an EU-type examination certificate and shall inform the applicant accordingly, giving detailed reasons for its refusal.	YELLOW EP AM seeks to delete the maximum validity period of ten years. MS have expressed their flexibility to this AM.
1.7. The notified body shall keep itself apprised of any changes in the generally acknowledged state of the art which indicate that the approved type may no longer comply with the applicable	1.7. The notified body shall keep itself apprised of any changes in the generally acknowledged state of the art which indicate that the approved type may no longer comply with the applicable	1.7. The notified body shall keep itself apprised of any changes in the generally acknowledged state of the art which indicate that the approved type may no longer comply with the	GREEN 1.7. The notified body shall keep itself apprised of any changes in the generally

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>comply with the applicable requirements of this Regulation, and shall determine whether such changes require further investigation. If so, the notified body shall inform the manufacturer accordingly.</p>	<p>requirements of this Regulation, and shall determine whether such changes require further investigation. If so, the notified body shall inform the manufacturer accordingly.</p>	<p>applicable requirements of this Regulation, and shall determine whether such changes require further investigation. If so, the notified body shall inform the manufacturer accordingly.</p>	<p>acknowledged state of the art which indicate that the approved type may no longer comply with the applicable requirements of this Regulation, and shall determine whether such changes require further investigation. If so, the notified body shall inform the manufacturer accordingly.</p>
<p>The manufacturer shall inform the notified body that holds the technical documentation relating to the EU-type examination certificate of all modifications to the approved type that may affect the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with the essential requirements of this Regulation or the conditions for validity of the certificate. Such modifications shall require additional approval in the form of an additional EU-type examination certificate.</p>	<p>The manufacturer shall inform the notified body that holds the technical documentation relating to the EU-type examination certificate of all modifications to the approved type that may affect the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with the essential requirements of this Regulation or the conditions for validity of the certificate. Such modifications shall require additional approval in the form of an additional EU-type examination certificate.</p>	<p>The manufacturer shall inform the notified body that holds the technical documentation relating to the EU-type examination certificate of all modifications to the approved type that may affect the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with the essential requirements of this Regulation or the conditions for validity of the certificate. Such modifications shall require additional approval in the form of an additional EU-type examination certificate.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>The manufacturer shall inform the notified body that holds the technical documentation relating to the EU-type examination certificate of all modifications to the approved type that may affect the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with the essential requirements of this Regulation or the conditions for validity of the certificate. Such</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			modifications shall require additional approval in the form of an addition to the original EU-type examination certificate.
<p>1.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying authorities and the other notified bodies concerning the EU-type examination certificates and/or any additions thereto which it has issued.</p>	<p>[AM 150]</p> <p>1.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying <b>authority</b> concerning the EU-type examination certificates and/or any additions thereto which it has issued <b>or withdrawn, and shall, upon request, make available to its notifying authority the list of such certificates and/or any additions thereto refused, suspended or otherwise restricted.</b></p>	<p>1.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying <del>authority</del> <b>and</b> the other notified bodies concerning the EU-type examination certificates and/or any additions thereto which it has issued <b>or withdrawn, and shall, periodically or upon request, make available to its notifying authority the list of such certificates and/or any additions thereto refused, suspended or otherwise restricted.</b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>1.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying authority concerning the EU-type examination certificates and/or any additions thereto which it has issued or withdrawn, and shall, periodically or upon request, make available to its notifying authority the list of such certificates and/or any additions thereto refused, suspended or otherwise restricted.</p>
<p>The notified body which refuses to issue or withdraws, suspends or otherwise restricts an EU type-examination certificate shall</p>	<p>The notified body which refuses to issue or withdraws, suspends or otherwise restricts an EU type-examination certificate shall inform its notifying</p>	<p><del>The notified body which refuses to issue or withdraws, suspends or otherwise restricts an EU type-examination certificate shall inform its</del></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Text incorporated below</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 inform its notifying authorities and the other notified bodies accordingly, giving the reasons for its decision.	authorities and the other notified bodies accordingly, giving the reasons for its decision.	<del>notifying authorities and the other notified bodies accordingly, giving the reasons for its decision.</del>	
[AM 151] <i>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies concerning the EU-type examination certificates and/or any additions thereto which it has refused, withdrawn, suspended or otherwise restricted, and, upon request, concerning such certificates and/or additions thereto which it has issued.</i>	[AM 151] <i>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies concerning the EU-type examination certificates and/or any additions thereto which it has refused, withdrawn, suspended or otherwise restricted, and, upon request, concerning such certificates and/or additions thereto which it has issued.</i>	<u>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies concerning the EU-type examination certificates and/or any additions thereto which it has refused, withdrawn, suspended or otherwise restricted, and, upon request, concerning such certificates and/or additions thereto which it has issued.</u>	GREEN Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies concerning the EU-type examination certificates and/or any additions thereto which it has refused, withdrawn, suspended or otherwise restricted, and, upon request, concerning such certificates and/or additions thereto which it has issued.
The Commission, the Member States and the other notified bodies may, on request, obtain a copy of the EU-type examination certificates and/or additions thereto. On request, the Commission and the Member States may obtain a copy of the technical documentation and	The Commission, the Member States and the other notified bodies may, on request, obtain a copy of the EU-type examination certificates and/or additions thereto. On request, the Commission and the Member States may obtain a copy of the technical documentation and	The Commission, the Member States and the other notified bodies may, on request, obtain a copy of the EU-type examination certificates and/or additions thereto. On request, the Commission and the Member States may obtain a copy of the technical	GREEN The Commission, the Member States and the other notified bodies may, on request, obtain a copy of the EU-type examination

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>States may obtain a copy of the technical documentation and the results of the examinations carried out by the notified body. The notified body shall keep a copy of the EU-type examination certificate, its annexes and additions, as well as the technical file including the documentation submitted by the manufacturer, until the expiry of the validity of the certificate.</p>	<p>the results of the examinations carried out by the notified body. The notified body shall keep a copy of the EU-type examination certificate, its annexes and additions, as well as the technical file including the documentation submitted by the manufacturer, until the expiry of the validity of the certificate.</p>	<p>documentation and the results of the examinations carried out by the notified body. The notified body shall keep a copy of the EU-type examination certificate, its annexes and additions, as well as the technical file including the documentation submitted by the manufacturer, until the expiry of the validity of <del>the</del> <b>that</b> certificate.</p>	<p>certificates and/or additions thereto. On request, the Commission and the Member States may obtain a copy of the technical documentation and the results of the examinations carried out by the notified body. The notified body shall keep a copy of the EU-type examination certificate, its annexes and additions, as well as the technical file including the documentation submitted by the manufacturer, until the expiry of the validity of that certificate.</p>
<p>1.9. The manufacturer shall keep a copy of the EU-type examination certificate, its annexes and additions together with the technical documentation at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market.</p>	<p>1.9. The manufacturer shall keep a copy of the EU-type examination certificate, its annexes and additions together with the technical documentation at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market.</p>	<p>1.9. The manufacturer shall keep a copy of the EU-type examination certificate, its annexes and additions together with the technical documentation at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>1.9. The manufacturer shall keep a copy of the EU-type examination certificate, its annexes and additions together with the technical documentation at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
1.10. The manufacturer's authorised representative may lodge the application referred to in point 1.3 and fulfil the obligations set out in points 1.7 and 1.9, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	1.10. The manufacturer's authorised representative may lodge the application referred to in point 1.3 and fulfil the obligations set out in points 1.7 and 1.9, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	1.10. The manufacturer's authorised representative may lodge the application referred to in point 1.3 and fulfil the obligations set out in points 1.7 and 1.9, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market.
1.10. The manufacturer's authorised representative may lodge the application referred to in point 1.3 and fulfil the obligations set out in points 1.7 and 1.9, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	1.10. The manufacturer's authorised representative may lodge the application referred to in point 1.3 and fulfil the obligations set out in points 1.7 and 1.9, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	1.10. The manufacturer's authorised representative may lodge the application referred to in point 1.3 and fulfil the obligations set out in points 1.7 and 1.9, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	GREEN 1.10. The manufacturer's authorised representative may lodge the application referred to in point 1.3 and fulfil the obligations set out in points 1.7 and 1.9, provided that they are specified in the mandate.
2. MODULE C2: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON INTERNAL PRODUCTION CONTROL PLUS SUPERVISED APPLIANCE OR FITTING CHECKS AT RANDOM INTERVALS	2. MODULE C2: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON INTERNAL PRODUCTION CONTROL PLUS SUPERVISED APPLIANCE OR FITTING CHECKS AT RANDOM INTERVALS	2. MODULE C2: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON INTERNAL PRODUCTION CONTROL PLUS SUPERVISED APPLIANCE OR FITTING CHECKS AT RANDOM INTERVALS	GREEN 2. MODULE C2: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON INTERNAL PRODUCTION CONTROL PLUS SUPERVISED APPLIANCE OR FITTING CHECKS AT RANDOM INTERVALS

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>2.1. Conformity to type based on internal production control plus supervised appliance or fitting checks at random intervals is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 2.2 and 2.3 and point 2.4 or 2.5, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or the fittings concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>[AM 152]</p> <p>2.1. Conformity to type based on internal production control plus supervised appliance or fitting checks at random intervals is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 2.2 and 2.3 and point 2.4 or 2.5, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or the fittings concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation <i>that apply to them</i>.</p>	<p>2.1. Conformity to type based on internal production control plus supervised <b>product appliance or fitting</b> checks at random intervals is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 2.2, <del>and</del> 2.3 and <del>point</del> 2.4 <del>or</del> 2.5, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or the fittings concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation <b>that apply to them</b>.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>2.1. Conformity to type based on internal production control plus supervised product checks at random intervals is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or the fittings concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>
<p>2.2. Manufacturing</p>	<p>2.2. Manufacturing</p>	<p>2.2. Manufacturing</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>2.2. Manufacturing</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured appliances or fittings with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>[AM 153]</p> <p>The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured appliances or fittings with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the requirements of this Regulation <i>that apply to them</i>.</p>	<p>The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured appliances or fittings with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured appliances or fittings with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>
<p>2.3. Appliance or fitting checks</p>	<p>[AM 154]</p> <p>2.3. <b>Product</b> checks</p>	<p>2.3. <b>Product</b> <del>Appliance or fitting</del> checks</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>2.3. Product checks</p>
<p>A notified body, chosen by the manufacturer, shall carry out appliance or fitting checks or have them carried out at intervals of one year or less, in order to verify the quality of the internal checks on the appliance, taking into account, inter alia, the technological complexity of the appliances or the</p>	<p>[AM 155]</p> <p>A notified body, chosen by the manufacturer, shall carry out <b>product</b> checks or have them carried out at intervals of one year or less, in order to verify the quality of the internal checks on the appliance, taking into account, inter alia, the technological complexity of the appliances or the fittings and the</p>	<p>A notified body, chosen by the manufacturer, shall carry out <b>product</b> <del>appliance or fitting</del> checks or have them carried out at intervals of one year or less, in order to verify the quality of the internal checks on the appliance, taking into account, inter alia, the technological complexity of the appliances or the fittings and the</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>A notified body, chosen by the manufacturer, shall carry out product checks or have them carried out at intervals of one year or less, in order to verify the quality of the internal checks on the appliance, taking into</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>fittings and the quantity of production. An adequate sample of the final appliances or fittings taken on site by the notified body before the placing on the market, shall be examined and appropriate tests as identified by the relevant parts of the harmonised standards and/or technical specifications, or equivalent tests, shall be carried out in order to check the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with the relevant requirements of this Regulation. Where a sample does not conform to the acceptable quality level, the notified body shall take appropriate measures to prevent the placing on the market of the concerned appliances or fittings.</p>	<p>quantity of production. An adequate sample of the final appliances or fittings taken on site by the notified body before the placing on the market, shall be examined and appropriate tests as identified by the relevant parts of the harmonised standards and/or <i>equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications</i>, shall be carried out in order to check the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with the relevant requirements of this Regulation. Where a sample does not conform to the acceptable quality level, the notified body shall take appropriate measures.</p>	<p>quantity of production. An adequate sample of the final appliances or fittings taken on site by the notified body before the placing on the market, shall be examined and appropriate tests as identified by the relevant parts of the harmonised standards <del>and/or technical specifications</del>, <b>and/or equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications</b>, shall be carried out in order to check the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with the relevant requirements of this Regulation. Where a sample does not conform to the acceptable quality level, the notified body shall take appropriate measures <del>to prevent the placing on the market of the concerned appliances or fittings</del>.</p>	<p>account, <i>inter alia</i>, the technological complexity of the appliances or the fittings and the quantity of production. An adequate sample of the final appliances or fittings taken on site by the notified body before the placing on the market, shall be examined and appropriate tests as identified by the relevant parts of the harmonised standards and/or equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications, shall be carried out in order to check the conformity of the appliance or the fitting with the relevant requirements of this Regulation. Where a sample does not conform to the acceptable quality level, the notified body shall take appropriate measures</p>
<p>The acceptance sampling procedure to be applied is intended</p>	<p>The acceptance sampling procedure to be applied is intended to determine</p>	<p>The acceptance sampling procedure to be applied is intended to determine</p>	<p>GREEN</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 to determine whether the manufacturing process of the appliance or the fitting performs within acceptable limits, with a view to ensuring conformity of the appliance or the fitting.	whether the manufacturing process of the appliance or the fitting performs within acceptable limits, with a view to ensuring conformity of the appliance or the fitting.	whether the manufacturing process of the appliance or the fitting performs within acceptable limits, with a view to ensuring conformity of the appliance or the fitting.	The acceptance sampling procedure to be applied is intended to determine whether the manufacturing process of the appliance or the fitting performs within acceptable limits, with a view to ensuring conformity of the appliance or the fitting.
The manufacturer shall, under the responsibility of the notified body, affix the notified body's identification number during the manufacturing process.	The manufacturer shall, under the responsibility of the notified body, affix the notified body's identification number during the manufacturing process.	The manufacturer shall, under the responsibility of the notified body, affix the notified body's identification number during the manufacturing process.	GREEN The manufacturer shall, under the responsibility of the notified body, affix the notified body's identification number during the manufacturing process.
2.4. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity	2.4. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity	2.4. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity	GREEN 2.4. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity
2.4.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV to each individual appliance	[AM 156] 2.4.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking to each individual	2.4.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking <del>and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV</del> to each individual appliance <b>or fitting</b> that is in	GREEN 2.4.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking to



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>appliance <b>or fitting</b> that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>each individual appliance or fitting that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>
<p>2.4.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for an appliance model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance model for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>[AM 157]</p> <p>2.4.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for <b>each</b> appliance <b>or fitting</b> model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance <b>or fitting</b> has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance <b>or fitting</b> model for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>2.4.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for <b>each</b> <del>an</del> appliance <b>or fitting</b> model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance <b>or fitting</b> has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance <b>or fitting</b> model for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>2.4.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance or fitting model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or fitting has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance or fitting model for which it has been drawn up.</p>
<p>A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.</p>	<p>A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.</p>	<p>A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>A copy of the EU declaration of conformity</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 request.			shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.
2.5. Fitting conformity certificate	[AM 158] <i>deleted</i>	2.5. Fitting conformity certificate	GREEN
2.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the inscriptions provided for in point 3 of Annex IV to each individual fitting that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	<i>deleted</i>	2.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the inscriptions provided for in point 3 of Annex IV to each individual fitting that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	GREEN
2.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written Fitting conformity certificate for a fitting model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market. The Fitting conformity certificate shall identify the fitting model for which it has been drawn	<i>deleted</i>	2.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written Fitting conformity certificate for a fitting model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market. The Fitting conformity certificate shall identify the fitting model for which it has been drawn up and shall accompany the	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 up and shall accompany the fitting.		fitting-	
2.6. Authorised representative	2.6. Authorised representative	2.6. Authorised representative	GREEN 2.6. Authorised representative
The manufacturer's obligations set out in point 2.4 or 2.5 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	[AM 159] The manufacturer's obligations set out in point 2.4 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	The manufacturer's obligations set out in point 2.4 <del>or 2.5</del> may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	GREEN The manufacturer's obligations set out in point 2.4 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.
3. MODULE D: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON QUALITY ASSURANCE OF THE PRODUCTION PROCESS	3. MODULE D: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON QUALITY ASSURANCE OF THE PRODUCTION PROCESS	<b>3. MODULE D: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON QUALITY ASSURANCE OF THE PRODUCTION PROCESS</b>	GREEN 3. MODULE D: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON QUALITY ASSURANCE OF THE PRODUCTION PROCESS
3.1. Conformity to type based on	3.1. Conformity to type based on quality	3.1. Conformity to type based on	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>quality assurance of the production process is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in point 3.2 and points 3.5 or 3.6, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>	<p>assurance of the production process is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in point 3.2 and points 3.5 or 3.6, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or fittings concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>	<p>quality assurance of the production process is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 3.2 and 3.5, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or fittings concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>	<p>3.1. Conformity to type based on quality assurance of the production process is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 3.2 and 3.5, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or fittings concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>
<p>3.2. Manufacturing</p>	<p>3.2. Manufacturing</p>	<p>The manufacturer shall operate an approved quality system for production, final <del>instrument</del> <b>product</b> inspection and testing of the appliances or fittings concerned as specified in point 3.3, and shall be subject to surveillance as specified in point 3.4.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>The manufacturer shall operate an approved quality system for production, final product inspection and testing of the appliances or</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			fittings concerned as specified in point 3.3, and shall be subject to surveillance as specified in point 3.4.
<p>The manufacturer shall operate an approved quality system for production, final instrument inspection and testing of the appliances or fittings concerned as specified in point 3.3, and shall be subject to surveillance as specified in point 3.4.</p>	<p>[AM 160]</p> <p>The manufacturer shall operate an approved quality system for production, final <b>product</b> inspection and testing of the appliances or fittings concerned as specified in point 3.3, and shall be subject to surveillance as specified in point 3.4.</p>	<p>The manufacturer shall operate an approved quality system for production, final <del>instrument</del> <b>product</b> inspection and testing of the appliances or fittings concerned as specified in point 3.3, and shall be subject to surveillance as specified in point 3.4.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>The manufacturer shall operate an approved quality system for production, final product inspection and testing of the appliances or fittings concerned as specified in point 3.3, and shall be subject to surveillance as specified in point 3.4.</p>
3.3. Quality system	3.3. Quality system	3.3. Quality system	GREEN
3.3.1. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for	3.3.1. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for assessment of his quality	3.3.1. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for assessment of his quality	3.3. Quality system
lodge an application for	application for assessment of his quality	application for assessment of his quality	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>assessment of his quality system with the notified body of his choice, for the appliances or fittings concerned.</p>	<p>system with the notified body of his choice, for the appliances or fittings concerned.</p>	<p>system with the notified body of his choice, for the appliances or fittings concerned.</p>	<p>3.3.1. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for assessment of his quality system with the notified body of his choice, for the appliances or fittings concerned.</p>
<p>The application shall include:</p>	<p>The application shall include:</p>	<p>The application shall include:</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>The application shall include:</p>
<p>the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,</p>	<p>the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,</p>	<p>(a) the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(a) the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,</p>
<p>a written declaration that the same application has not been lodged with any other notified body,</p>	<p>a written declaration that the same application has not been lodged with any other notified body,</p>	<p>(b) a written declaration that the same application has not been lodged with any other notified body,</p>	<p>GREENS</p> <p>(b) a written declaration that the same application has not been lodged with any other notified body,</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
all relevant information for the appliance or the fitting approved under module B,	all relevant information for the appliance or the fitting approved under module B,	(c) all relevant information for the appliance or the fitting approved under module B,	<b>GREEN</b> (c) all relevant information for the appliance or the fitting approved under module B,
the documentation concerning the quality system,	the documentation concerning the quality system,	(d) the documentation concerning the quality system,	<b>GREEN</b> (d) the documentation concerning the quality system,
the technical documentation of the approved type and a copy of the EU-type examination certificate.	the technical documentation of the approved type and a copy of the EU-type examination certificate.	(e) the technical documentation of the approved type and a copy of the EU-type examination certificate.	<b>GREEN</b> (e) the technical documentation of the approved type and a copy of the EU-type examination certificate.
3.3.2. The quality system shall ensure that the appliances or	3.3.2. The quality system shall ensure that the appliances or fittings are in	3.3.2. The quality system shall ensure that the appliances or fittings are in	<b>GREEN</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>fittings are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and comply with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>	<p>conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and comply with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>	<p>conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and comply with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>	<p>3.3.2. The quality system shall ensure that the appliances or fittings are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and comply with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.</p>
<p>All the elements, requirements and provisions adopted by the manufacturer shall be documented in a systematic and orderly manner in the form of written policies, procedures and instructions. The quality system documentation shall permit a consistent interpretation of the quality programmes, plans, manuals and records.</p>	<p>All the elements, requirements and provisions adopted by the manufacturer shall be documented in a systematic and orderly manner in the form of written policies, procedures and instructions. The quality system documentation shall permit a consistent interpretation of the quality programmes, plans, manuals and records.</p>	<p>All the elements, requirements and provisions adopted by the manufacturer shall be documented in a systematic and orderly manner in the form of written policies, procedures and instructions. The quality system documentation shall permit a consistent interpretation of the quality programmes, plans, manuals and records.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>All the elements, requirements and provisions adopted by the manufacturer shall be documented in a systematic and orderly manner in the form of written policies, procedures and instructions. The quality system documentation shall permit a consistent interpretation of the quality programmes, plans, manuals and records.</p>
<p>It shall, in particular, contain an</p>	<p>It shall, in particular, contain an</p>	<p>It shall, in particular, contain an</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 adequate description of:	adequate description of:	adequate description of:	It shall, in particular, contain an adequate description of:
(a) the quality objectives and the organisational structure, responsibilities and powers of the management with regard to product appliance quality;	(a) the quality objectives and the organisational structure, responsibilities and powers of the management with regard to product appliance quality;	(a) the quality objectives and the organisational structure, responsibilities and powers of the management with regard to <b>product appliance</b> quality;	GREEN (a) the quality objectives and the organisational structure, responsibilities and powers of the management with regard to product quality;
(b) the corresponding manufacturing, quality control and quality assurance techniques, processes and systematic actions that will be used;	(b) the corresponding manufacturing, quality control and quality assurance techniques, processes and systematic actions that will be used;	(b) the corresponding manufacturing, quality control and quality assurance techniques, processes and systematic actions that will be used;	GREEN (b) the corresponding manufacturing, quality control and quality assurance techniques, processes and systematic actions that will be used;
(c) the examinations and tests that will be carried out before, during and after manufacture, and the frequency with which	(c) the examinations and tests that will be carried out before, during and after manufacture, and the frequency with which they will be carried out;	(c) the examinations and tests that will be carried out before, during and after manufacture, and the frequency with which they will be carried out;	GREEN (c) the examinations and tests that will be carried out before, during and after manufacture, and the

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258  they will be carried out;			frequency with which they will be carried out;
(d) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc. and	(d) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc. and	(d) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc. and	GREEN (d) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc. and
(e) the means of monitoring the achievement of the required appliance quality and the effective operation of the quality system.	(e) the means of monitoring the achievement of the required appliance quality and the effective operation of the quality system.	(e) the means of monitoring the achievement of the required <b>product</b> <del>appliance</del> quality and the effective operation of the quality system.	GREEN (e) the means of monitoring the achievement of the required product quality and the effective operation of the quality system.
3.3.3. The notified body shall assess the quality system to	[AM 161] 3.3.3. The notified body shall assess the	3.3.3. The notified body shall assess the quality system to determine whether it	GREEN 3.3.3. The notified body

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 determine whether it satisfies the requirements referred to in point 3.2.	quality system to determine whether it satisfies the requirements referred to in point 3.3.2.	satisfies the requirements referred to in point 3.3.2.	shall assess the quality system to determine whether it satisfies the requirements referred to in point 3.3.2.
It shall presume conformity with those requirements in respect of the elements of the quality system that comply with the corresponding specifications of the national standard that implements the relevant harmonised standard and/or technical specifications.	[AM 162] It shall presume conformity with those requirements in respect of the elements of the quality system that comply with the corresponding specifications of the relevant harmonised standard.	It shall presume conformity with those requirements in respect of the elements of the quality system that comply with the corresponding specifications of the national standard that implements the relevant harmonised standard and/or technical specifications.	GREEN It shall presume conformity with those requirements in respect of the elements of the quality system that comply with the corresponding specifications of relevant harmonised standard.
In addition to experience in quality management systems, the auditing team shall have at least one member with experience of the relevant evaluation in the relevant appliance or fitting field and the appliance or fitting technology concerned, and knowledge of the applicable requirements of this Regulation. The audit shall include an assessment visit to the manufacturer's premises. The	In addition to experience in quality management systems, the auditing team shall have at least one member with experience of evaluation in the relevant appliance or fitting field and the appliance or fitting technology concerned, and knowledge of the applicable requirements of this Regulation. The audit shall include an assessment visit to the manufacturer's premises. The auditing team shall review the technical documentation	In addition to experience in quality management systems, the auditing team shall have at least one member with experience of evaluation in the relevant <del>product</del> <u>product</u> <del>appliance or fitting</del> field and the <del>product</del> <u>product</u> <del>appliance or fitting</del> technology concerned, and knowledge of the applicable requirements of this Regulation. The audit shall include an assessment visit to the manufacturer's premises. The auditing team shall review the technical documentation	GREEN In addition to experience in quality management systems, the auditing team shall have at least one member with experience of evaluation in the relevant product field and the product technology concerned, and knowledge of the applicable

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>auditing team shall review the technical documentation referred to in point 3.3.1(e), to verify the manufacturer's ability to identify the relevant requirements of this Regulation and to carry out the necessary examinations with a view to ensuring compliance of the appliance or the fitting with those requirements.</p>	<p>referred to in point 3.3.1(e), to verify the manufacturer's ability to identify the relevant requirements of this Regulation and to carry out the necessary examinations with a view to ensuring compliance of the appliance or the fitting with those requirements.</p>	<p>referred to in point 3.3.1(e), to verify the manufacturer's ability to identify the relevant requirements of this Regulation and to carry out the necessary examinations with a view to ensuring compliance of the appliance or the fitting with those requirements.</p>	<p>requirements of this Regulation. The audit shall include an assessment visit to the manufacturer's premises. The auditing team shall review the technical documentation referred to in point 3.3.1(e), to verify the manufacturer's ability to identify the relevant requirements of this Regulation and to carry out the necessary examinations with a view to ensuring compliance of the appliance or the fitting with those requirements.</p>
<p>The decision shall be notified to the manufacturer. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the audit and the reasoned assessment decision.</p>	<p>The decision shall be notified to the manufacturer. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the audit and the reasoned assessment decision.</p>	<p>The decision shall be notified to the manufacturer. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the audit and the reasoned assessment decision.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>The decision shall be notified to the manufacturer. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the audit and the reasoned assessment decision.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>3.3.4. The manufacturer shall undertake to fulfil the obligations arising out of the quality system as approved and to maintain it so that it remains adequate and efficient.</p>	<p>3.3.4. The manufacturer shall undertake to fulfil the obligations arising out of the quality system as approved and to maintain it so that it remains adequate and efficient.</p>	<p>3.3.4. The manufacturer shall undertake to fulfil the obligations arising out of the quality system as approved and to maintain it so that it remains adequate and efficient.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>3.3.4. The manufacturer shall undertake to fulfil the obligations arising out of the quality system as approved and to maintain it so that it remains adequate and efficient.</p>
<p>3.3.5. The manufacturer shall keep the notified body that has approved the quality system informed of any intended change to the quality system</p>	<p>3.3.5. The manufacturer shall keep the notified body that has approved the quality system informed of any intended change to the quality system</p>	<p>3.3.5. The manufacturer shall keep the notified body that has approved the quality system informed of any intended change to the quality system</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>3.3.5. The manufacturer shall keep the notified body that has approved the quality system informed of any intended change to the quality system</p>
<p>The notified body shall evaluate any proposed changes and decide whether the modified quality system will continue to satisfy the requirements referred to in point 3.3.2 or whether a reassessment is</p>	<p>The notified body shall evaluate any proposed changes and decide whether the modified quality system will continue to satisfy the requirements referred to in point 3.3.2 or whether a</p>	<p>The notified body shall evaluate any proposed changes and decide whether the modified quality system will continue to satisfy the requirements referred to in point 3.3.2 or whether a</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>The notified body shall evaluate any proposed changes and decide whether the modified quality system</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 necessary.	reassessment is necessary.	reassessment is necessary.	will continue to satisfy the requirements referred to in point 3.3.2 or whether a reassessment is necessary.
It shall notify the manufacturer of its decision. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the examination and the reasoned assessment decision.	It shall notify the manufacturer of its decision. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the examination and the reasoned assessment decision.	It shall notify the manufacturer of its decision. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the examination and the reasoned assessment decision.	<b>GREEN</b> It shall notify the manufacturer of its decision. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the examination and the reasoned assessment decision.
3.4. Surveillance under the responsibility of the notified body	3.4. Surveillance under the responsibility of the notified body	3.4. Surveillance under the responsibility of the notified body	3.4. Surveillance under the responsibility of the notified body
3.4.1. The purpose of surveillance is to make sure that the manufacturer duly fulfils the obligations arising out of the approved quality system.	3.4.1. The purpose of surveillance is to make sure that the manufacturer duly fulfils the obligations arising out of the approved quality system.	3.4.1. The purpose of surveillance is to make sure that the manufacturer duly fulfils the obligations arising out of the approved quality system.	<b>GREEN</b> 3.4.1. The purpose of surveillance is to make sure that the manufacturer duly fulfils the obligations arising out of the approved quality system.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			system.
3.4.2. The manufacturer shall, for assessment purposes, allow the notified body access to the manufacture, inspection, testing and storage sites and shall provide it with all necessary information, in particular:	3.4.2. The manufacturer shall, for assessment purposes, allow the notified body access to the manufacture, inspection, testing and storage sites and shall provide it with all necessary information, in particular:	3.4.2. The manufacturer shall, for assessment purposes, allow the notified body access to the manufacture, inspection, testing and storage sites and shall provide it with all necessary information, in particular:	<b>GREEN</b> 3.4.2. The manufacturer shall, for assessment purposes, allow the notified body access to the manufacture, inspection, testing and storage sites and shall provide it with all necessary information, in particular:
the quality system documentation and	(a) the quality system documentation and	(a) the quality system documentation and	<b>GREEN</b> (a) the quality system documentation and
the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.	(b) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.	(b) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.	<b>GREEN</b> (b) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			the personnel concerned, etc.
3.4.3. The notified body shall carry out periodic audits of at least once every two years to make sure that the manufacturer maintains and applies the quality system and shall provide the manufacturer with an audit report.	3.4.3. The notified body shall carry out periodic audits of at least once every two years to make sure that the manufacturer maintains and applies the quality system and shall provide the manufacturer with an audit report.	3.4.3. The notified body shall carry out periodic audits of at least once every two years to make sure that the manufacturer maintains and applies the quality system and shall provide the manufacturer with an audit report.	GREEN 3.4.3. The notified body shall carry out periodic audits of at least once every two years to make sure that the manufacturer maintains and applies the quality system and shall provide the manufacturer with an audit report.
3.4.4. In addition, the notified body may pay unexpected visits to the manufacturer. During such visits the notified body may, if necessary, carry out fitting tests, or have them carried out, in order to verify that the quality system is functioning correctly. The notified body shall provide the manufacturer with a visit report and, if tests have been carried out, if tests have been	3.4.4. In addition, the notified body may pay unexpected visits to the manufacturer. During such visits the notified body may, if necessary, carry out appliance or fitting tests, or have them carried out, in order to verify that the quality system is functioning correctly. The notified body shall provide the manufacturer with a visit report and, if tests have been carried out, with a test report.	3.4.4. In addition, the notified body may pay unexpected visits to the manufacturer. During such visits the notified body may, if necessary, carry out <del>appliance or fitting</del> <b>product</b> tests, or have them carried out, in order to verify that the quality system is functioning correctly. The notified body shall provide the manufacturer with a visit report and, if tests have been carried out, with a test report.	GREEN 3.4.4. In addition, the notified body may pay unexpected visits to the manufacturer. During such visits the notified body may, if necessary, carry out product tests, or have them carried out, in order to verify that the quality system is functioning



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>carried out, with a test report.</p>			<p>correctly. The notified body shall provide the manufacturer with a visit report and, if tests have been carried out, with a test report.</p>
<p>3.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>	<p>3.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>	<p>3.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>3.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>
<p>3.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV, and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 3.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>[AM 163]</p> <p>3.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking, and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 3.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance <b>or fitting</b> that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>3.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking <del>and the inscriptions</del> provided for in Annex IV, and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 3.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance <b>or fitting</b> that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>3.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking, and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 3.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance or fitting that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
3.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance model for which it has been drawn up.	[AM 164] 3.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance <i>or fitting</i> and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance <i>or fitting</i> has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance <i>or fitting</i> model for which it has been drawn up.	3.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance <b>or fitting model</b> and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance <b>or fitting</b> model for which it has been drawn up.	GREEN 3.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance or fitting model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance or fitting model for which it has been drawn up.
A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.	A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.	A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.	GREEN A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			request.
3.6. Fitting conformity certificate	[AM 165] <i>deleted</i>	3.6. Fitting conformity certificate <i>deleted</i>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>
3.6.1. The manufacturer shall affix the inscriptions provided for in point 3 of Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 3.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual fitting that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	<i>deleted</i>	3.6.1. The manufacturer shall affix the inscriptions provided for in point 3 of Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 3.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual fitting that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	GREEN <i>deleted</i>
3.6.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written Fitting conformity certificate for a fitting and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market. The Fitting conformity certificate shall identify the fitting	<i>deleted</i>	3.6.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written Fitting conformity certificate for a fitting and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market. The Fitting conformity certificate shall identify the fitting model for which it has been drawn up	GREEN <i>deleted</i>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 model for which it has been drawn up and shall accompany the fitting.		<del>and shall accompany the fitting.</del>	
3.7. The manufacturer shall, for a period ending at least 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market, keep at the disposal of the national authorities:	3.7. The manufacturer shall, for a period ending at least 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market, keep at the disposal of the national authorities:	3.7. The manufacturer shall, for a period ending at least 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market, keep at the disposal of the national authorities:	GREEN 3.7. The manufacturer shall, for a period ending at least 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market, keep at the disposal of the national authorities:
the documentation referred to in point 3.3.1,	the documentation referred to in point 3.3.1,	(a) the documentation referred to in point 3.3.1,	GREEN (a) the documentation referred to in point 3.3.1,
the change referred to in point 3.3.5, as approved,	[AM 166] (b) <i>the information relating to</i> the change referred to in point 3.3.5, as approved,	(b) <b>the information relating to</b> the change referred to in point 3.3.5, as approved,	GREEN (b) the information relating to the change referred to in point 3.3.5, as approved,
the decisions and reports of the notified body referred to in points 3.3.5, 3.4.3 and 3.4.4.		(c) the decisions and reports of	GREEN (c) the decisions and

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258		the notified body referred to in points 3.3.5, 3.4.3 and 3.4.4.	reports of the notified body referred to in points 3.3.5, 3.4.3 and 3.4.4.
<p>3.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying authorities of quality system approvals withdrawn, and shall, periodically or upon request, make available to its notifying authorities information related to quality system assessments.</p>	<p>[AM 167]</p> <p>3.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying <b>authority</b> of quality system approvals <b>issued or</b> withdrawn, and shall, periodically or upon request, make available to its notifying <b>authority the list of quality systems approvals refused, suspended or otherwise restricted.</b></p>	<p>3.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying <del>authorities</del> <b>authority</b> of quality system approvals <b>issued or</b> withdrawn, and shall, periodically or upon request, make available to its notifying <del>authorities</del> <b>authority the list of quality systems approvals refused</b> <del>information related to quality-system assessments.</del></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>3.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying authority of quality system approvals issued or withdrawn, and shall, periodically or upon request, make available to its notifying authority the list of quality systems approvals refused, suspended or otherwise restricted.</p>
<p>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies of quality system approvals which it has refused, suspended, withdrawn or otherwise restricted, giving the reasons for its decision.</p>	<p>[AM 168]</p> <p>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies of quality system approvals which it has refused, suspended, withdrawn or otherwise restricted, <b>and, upon request, of quality system approvals which it has issued.</b></p>	<p>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies of quality system approvals which it has refused, suspended, withdrawn or otherwise restricted, <del>giving the reasons for its decision,</del> <b>and, upon request, of quality system approvals which it has issued.</b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies of quality system approvals which it has refused, suspended, withdrawn or otherwise restricted, and, upon request, of quality system</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			approvals which it has issued.
3.9. Authorised representative	3.9. Authorised representative	3.9. Authorised representative	GREEN 3.9. Authorised representative
The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 3.3.1, 3.3.5 and point 3.5 or 3.6 and point 3.7 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	[AM 169] The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 3.3.1, 3.3.5, <b>3.5 and</b> 3.7 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 3.3.1, 3.3.5., <del>and point 3.5</del> <del>3.6</del> and <del>point 3.7</del> may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	GREEN The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 3.3.1, 3.3.5, 3.5 and 3.7 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.
4. MODULE E: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON APPLIANCE OR FITTING QUALITY ASSURANCE	4. MODULE E: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON APPLIANCE OR FITTING QUALITY ASSURANCE	<b>4. MODULE E: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON <u>PRODUCT APPLIANCE OR FITTING</u> QUALITY ASSURANCE</b>	GREEN 4. MODULE E: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURANCE

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	4.1. Conformity to type based on appliance or fitting quality assurance is that part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 4.2 and 4.5 or 4.6, and ensures that the appliances or fittings concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.	4.1. Conformity to type based on <b>product appliance or fitting</b> quality assurance is that part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 4.2 and 4.5 <del>or 4.6</del> , and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or fittings concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.	GREEN 4.1. Conformity to type based on product quality assurance is that part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 4.2 and 4.5, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or fittings concerned are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.
4.2. Manufacturing	4.2. Manufacturing	4.2. Manufacturing	GREEN 4.2. Manufacturing
The manufacturer shall operate an approved quality system for final	The manufacturer shall operate an approved quality system for final	The manufacturer shall operate an approved quality system for final	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 appliance or fitting inspection and testing of the appliances or fittings concerned as specified in point 4.3 and shall be subject to surveillance as specified in point 4.4.	appliance or fitting inspection and testing of the appliances or fittings concerned as specified in point 4.3 and shall be subject to surveillance as specified in point 4.4.	<del>product appliance or fitting</del> inspection and testing of the appliances or fittings concerned as specified in point 4.3 and shall be subject to surveillance as specified in point 4.4.	The manufacturer shall operate an approved quality system for final product inspection and testing of the appliances or fittings concerned as specified in point 4.3 and shall be subject to surveillance as specified in point 4.4.
4.3. Quality system	4.3. Quality system	4.3. Quality system	GREEN 4.3. Quality system
4.3.1. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for assessment of his quality system with the notified body of his choice, for the appliances or fittings concerned.	4.3.1. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for assessment of his quality system with the notified body of his choice, for the appliances or fittings concerned.	4.3.1. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for assessment of his quality system with the notified body of his choice, for the appliances or fittings concerned.	GREEN 4.3.1. The manufacturer shall lodge an application for assessment of his quality system with the notified body of his choice, for the appliances or fittings concerned.
The application shall include:	The application shall include:	The application shall include:	GREEN The application shall include:



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(a) the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,	(a) the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,	(a) the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,	GREEN (a) the name and address of the manufacturer and, if the application is lodged by the authorised representative, his name and address as well,
(b) a written declaration that the same application has not been lodged with any other notified body;	(b) a written declaration that the same application has not been lodged with any other notified body;	(b) a written declaration that the same application has not been lodged with any other notified body;	GREEN (b) a written declaration that the same application has not been lodged with any other notified body;
(c) all relevant information for the appliance category envisaged;	(c) all relevant information for the appliance category envisaged;	(c) all relevant information for the <b>product</b> <del>appliance</del> category envisaged;	GREEN (c) all relevant information for the product category envisaged;
(d) the documentation concerning the quality system, and	(d) the documentation concerning the quality system, and	(d) the documentation concerning the quality system, and	GREEN (d) the documentation concerning the quality system, and

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(e) the technical documentation of the approved type and a copy of the EU-type examination certificate.	(e) the technical documentation of the approved type and a copy of the EU-type examination certificate.	(e) the technical documentation of the approved type and a copy of the EU-type examination certificate.	<b>GREEN</b> (e) the technical documentation of the approved type and a copy of the EU-type examination certificate.
4.3.2. The quality system shall ensure compliance of the appliances or the fittings with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	4.3.2. The quality system shall ensure compliance of the appliances or the fittings with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	4.3.2. The quality system shall ensure compliance of the appliances or the fittings with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	<b>GREEN</b> 4.3.2. The quality system shall ensure compliance of the appliances or the fittings with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the applicable requirements of this Regulation.
All the elements, requirements and provisions adopted by the manufacturer shall be documented in a systematic and orderly manner in the form of written policies, procedures and instructions. The quality system documentation shall permit a consistent interpretation of the quality	All the elements, requirements and provisions adopted by the manufacturer shall be documented in a systematic and orderly manner in the form of written policies, procedures and instructions. The quality system documentation shall permit a consistent interpretation of the quality programmes, plans, manuals and records.	All the elements, requirements and provisions adopted by the manufacturer shall be documented in a systematic and orderly manner in the form of written policies, procedures and instructions. The quality system documentation shall permit a consistent interpretation of the quality programmes, plans, manuals and records.	<b>GREEN</b> All the elements, requirements and provisions adopted by the manufacturer shall be documented in a systematic and orderly manner in the form of written policies, procedures and instructions. The quality

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 programmes, plans, manuals and records.		records.	system documentation shall permit a consistent interpretation of the quality programmes, plans, manuals and records.
It shall, in particular, contain an adequate description of the following	It shall, in particular, contain an adequate description of the following	It shall, in particular, contain an adequate description of the following:	<b>GREEN</b> It shall, in particular, contain an adequate description of the following:
(a) the quality objectives and the organisational structure, responsibilities and powers of the management with regard to product quality;	(a) the quality objectives and the organisational structure, responsibilities and powers of the management with regard to product quality;	(a) the quality objectives and the organisational structure, responsibilities and powers of the management with regard to product quality;	<b>GREEN</b> (a) the quality objectives and the organisational structure, responsibilities and powers of the management with regard to product quality;
(b) the examinations and tests that will be carried out after manufacture;	(b) the examinations and tests that will be carried out after manufacture;	(b) the examinations and tests that will be carried out after manufacture;	<b>GREEN</b> (b) the examinations and tests that will be carried out after manufacture;
(c) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data,	(c) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data,	(c) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data,	<b>GREEN</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.;	calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.;	calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.;	(c) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.;
(d) the means of monitoring the effective operation of the quality system.	(d) the means of monitoring the effective operation of the quality system.	(d) the means of monitoring the effective operation of the quality system.	GREEN (d) the means of monitoring the effective operation of the quality system.
4.3.3. The notified body shall assess the quality system to determine whether it satisfies the requirements referred to in point 4.3.2.	4.3.3. The notified body shall assess the quality system to determine whether it satisfies the requirements referred to in point 4.3.2.	4.3.3. The notified body shall assess the quality system to determine whether it satisfies the requirements referred to in point 4.3.2.	GREEN 4.3.3. The notified body shall assess the quality system to determine whether it satisfies the requirements referred to in point 4.3.2.
It shall presume conformity with those requirements in respect of the quality system that comply with the corresponding specifications of the national standard that implements the relevant harmonised standard	[AM 170] It shall presume conformity with those requirements in respect of the elements of the quality system that comply with the corresponding specifications of the	It shall presume conformity with those requirements in respect of the elements of the quality system that comply with the corresponding specifications of the national standard that implements the relevant harmonised standard and/or	GREEN It shall presume conformity with those requirements in respect of the elements of the quality system that comply with the

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 and/or technical specification.	relevant harmonised standard.	technical specification.	corresponding specifications of the relevant harmonised standard.
<p>In addition to experience in quality management systems, the auditing team shall have at least one member with experience of evaluation in the relevant appliance or fitting field and appliance or fitting technology concerned, and knowledge of the applicable requirements of this Regulation. The audit shall include an assessment visit to the manufacturer's premises. The auditing team shall review the technical documentation referred to in point 4.3.1(e), in order to verify the manufacturer's ability to identify the relevant requirements of this Regulation and to carry out the necessary examinations with a view to ensuring compliance of the appliance or the fitting with those requirements.</p>	<p>In addition to experience in quality management systems, the auditing team shall have at least one member with experience of evaluation in the relevant appliance or fitting field and appliance or fitting technology concerned, and knowledge of the applicable requirements of this Regulation. The audit shall include an assessment visit to the manufacturer's premises. The auditing team shall review the technical documentation referred to in point 4.3.1(e), in order to verify the manufacturer's ability to identify the relevant requirements of this Regulation and to carry out the necessary examinations with a view to ensuring compliance of the appliance or the fitting with those requirements.</p>	<p>In addition to experience in quality management systems, the auditing team shall have at least one member with experience of evaluation in the relevant <del>product</del> <del>appliance or fitting</del> field and <del>product</del> <del>appliance or fitting</del> technology concerned, and knowledge of the applicable requirements of this Regulation. The audit shall include an assessment visit to the manufacturer's premises. The auditing team shall review the technical documentation referred to in point 4.3.1(e), in order to verify the manufacturer's ability to identify the relevant requirements of this Regulation and to carry out the necessary examinations with a view to ensuring compliance of the appliance or the fitting with those requirements.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>In addition to experience in quality management systems, the auditing team shall have at least one member with experience of evaluation in the relevant product field and product technology concerned, and knowledge of the applicable requirements of this Regulation. The audit shall include an assessment visit to the manufacturer's premises. The auditing team shall review the technical documentation referred to in point 4.3.1(e), in order to verify the manufacturer's ability to identify the relevant requirements of this Regulation and to carry out the necessary examinations with a view to ensuring</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			compliance of the appliance or the fitting with those requirements.
The decision shall be notified to the manufacturer. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the audit and the reasoned assessment decision.	The decision shall be notified to the manufacturer. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the audit and the reasoned assessment decision.	The decision shall be notified to the manufacturer. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the audit and the reasoned assessment decision.	<b>GREEN</b> The decision shall be notified to the manufacturer. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the audit and the reasoned assessment decision.
4.3.4. The manufacturer shall undertake to fulfil the obligations arising out of the quality system as approved and to maintain it so that it remains adequate and efficient.	4.3.4. The manufacturer shall undertake to fulfil the obligations arising out of the quality system as approved and to maintain it so that it remains adequate and efficient.	4.3.4. The manufacturer shall undertake to fulfil the obligations arising out of the quality system as approved and to maintain it so that it remains adequate and efficient.	<b>GREEN</b> 4.3.4. The manufacturer shall undertake to fulfil the obligations arising out of the quality system as approved and to maintain it so that it remains adequate and efficient.
4.3.5. The manufacturer shall keep the notified body that has approved the quality system informed of any intended change to the quality system.	4.3.5. The manufacturer shall keep the notified body that has approved the quality system informed of any intended change to the quality system.	4.3.5. The manufacturer shall keep the notified body that has approved the quality system informed of any intended change to the quality system.	<b>GREEN</b> 4.3.5. The manufacturer shall keep the notified body that has approved the quality system informed of

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			any intended change to the quality system.
The notified body shall evaluate any proposed changes and decide whether the modified quality system will continue to satisfy the requirements referred to in point 4.3.2 or whether a reassessment is necessary.	The notified body shall evaluate any proposed changes and decide whether the modified quality system will continue to satisfy the requirements referred to in point 4.3.2 or whether a reassessment is necessary.	The notified body shall evaluate any proposed changes and decide whether the modified quality system will continue to satisfy the requirements referred to in point 4.3.2 or whether a reassessment is necessary.	<b>GREEN</b> The notified body shall evaluate any proposed changes and decide whether the modified quality system will continue to satisfy the requirements referred to in point 4.3.2 or whether a reassessment is necessary.
It shall notify the manufacturer of its decision. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the examination and the reasoned assessment decision.	It shall notify the manufacturer of its decision. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the examination and the reasoned assessment decision.	It shall notify the manufacturer of its decision. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the examination and the reasoned assessment decision.	<b>GREEN</b> It shall notify the manufacturer of its decision. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the examination and the reasoned assessment decision.
4.4. Surveillance under the responsibility of the notified body	4.4. Surveillance under the responsibility of the notified body	4.4. Surveillance under the responsibility of the notified body	<b>GREEN</b> 4.4. Surveillance under the responsibility of the notified body

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>4.4.1. The purpose of surveillance is to make sure that the manufacturer duly fulfils the obligations arising out of the approved quality system.</p>	<p>4.4.1. The purpose of surveillance is to make sure that the manufacturer duly fulfils the obligations arising out of the approved quality system.</p>	<p>4.4.1. The purpose of surveillance is to make sure that the manufacturer duly fulfils the obligations arising out of the approved quality system.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>4.4.1. The purpose of surveillance is to make sure that the manufacturer duly fulfils the obligations arising out of the approved quality system.</p>
<p>4.4.2. The manufacturer shall, for assessment purposes, allow the notified body access to the manufacture, inspection, testing and storage sites and shall provide it with all necessary information, in particular:</p>	<p>4.4.2. The manufacturer shall, for assessment purposes, allow the notified body access to the manufacture, inspection, testing and storage sites and shall provide it with all necessary information, in particular:</p>	<p>4.4.2. The manufacturer shall, for assessment purposes, allow the notified body access to the manufacture, inspection, testing and storage sites and shall provide it with all necessary information, in particular:</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>4.4.2. The manufacturer shall, for assessment purposes, allow the notified body access to the manufacture, inspection, testing and storage sites and shall provide it with all necessary information, in particular:</p>
<p>(a) the quality system documentation;</p>	<p>(a) the quality system documentation;</p>	<p>(a) the quality system documentation;</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(a) the quality system documentation;</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(b) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.</p>	<p>(b) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.</p>	<p>(b) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>(b) the quality records, such as inspection reports and test data, calibration data, qualification reports on the personnel concerned, etc.</p>
<p>4.4.3. The notified body shall carry out periodic audits out of at least once every two years to make sure that the manufacturer maintains and applies the quality system and shall provide the manufacturer with an audit report.</p>	<p>4.4.3. The notified body shall carry out periodic audits out of at least once every two years to make sure that the manufacturer maintains and applies the quality system and shall provide the manufacturer with an audit report.</p>	<p>4.4.3. The notified body shall carry out periodic audits out of at least once every two years to make sure that the manufacturer maintains and applies the quality system and shall provide the manufacturer with an audit report.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>4.4.3. The notified body shall carry out periodic audits out of at least once every two years to make sure that the manufacturer maintains and applies the quality system and shall provide the manufacturer with an audit report.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>4.4.4. In addition, the notified body may pay unexpected visits to the manufacturer. During such visits the notified body may, if necessary, carry out fitting tests, or have them carried out, in order to verify that the quality system is functioning correctly. The notified body shall provide the manufacturer with a visit report and, if tests have been carried out, with a test report.</p>	<p>4.4.4. In addition, the notified body may pay unexpected visits to the manufacturer. During such visits the notified body may, if necessary, carry out appliance or fitting tests, or have them carried out, in order to verify that the quality system is functioning correctly. The notified body shall provide the manufacturer with a visit report and, if tests have been carried out, with a test report.</p>	<p>4.4.4. In addition, the notified body may pay unexpected visits to the manufacturer. During such visits the notified body may, if necessary, carry out <b>product appliance-or-fitting</b> tests, or have them carried out, in order to verify that the quality system is functioning correctly. The notified body shall provide the manufacturer with a visit report and, if tests have been carried out, with a test report.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>4.4.4. In addition, the notified body may pay unexpected visits to the manufacturer. During such visits the notified body may, if necessary, carry out product tests, or have them carried out, in order to verify that the quality system is functioning correctly. The notified body shall provide the manufacturer with a visit report and, if tests have been carried out, with a test report.</p>
<p>4.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>	<p>4.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>	<p>4.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>4.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>
<p>4.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV and, under the responsibility of</p>	<p>[AM 171]</p> <p>4.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV and, under the</p>	<p>4.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking <del>and the inscriptions</del> provided for in Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>4.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and, under the responsibility</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>the notified body referred to in point 4.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 4.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance <b>or fitting</b> that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>referred to in point 4.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance <b>or fitting</b> that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>of the notified body referred to in point 4.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance or fitting that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>
<p>4.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance model for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>[AM 172]</p> <p>4.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance <b>or fitting</b> model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance <b>or fitting</b> has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance <b>or fitting</b> model for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>4.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance <b>or fitting</b> model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance <b>or fitting</b> model for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>4.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance or fitting model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance or fitting model for which it has been</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			drawn up.
A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.	A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.	A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.	GREEN A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.
4.6. Fitting conformity certificate	[AM 173] <i>deleted</i>	4.6. <del>Fitting conformity certificate</del>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>
4.6.1. The manufacturer shall affix the inscriptions provided for in point 3 of Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 4.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual fitting that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	<i>deleted</i>	4.6.1. <del>The manufacturer shall affix the inscriptions provided for in point 3 of Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 4.3.1, the latter's identification number to each individual fitting that is in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</del>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
<p>4.6.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written Fitting conformity certificate for each fitting model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market. The Fitting conformity certificate shall identify the fitting model for which it has been drawn up and shall accompany the fitting.</p>	<p><i>deleted</i></p>	<p>4.6.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written Fitting conformity certificate for each fitting model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market. The Fitting conformity certificate shall identify the fitting model for which it has been drawn up and shall accompany the fitting.</p>	<p>GREEN <i>deleted</i></p>
<p>4.7. The manufacturer shall, for a period ending at least 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market, keep at the disposal of the national authorities all of the following:</p>	<p>4.7. The manufacturer shall, for a period ending at least 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market, keep at the disposal of the national authorities all of the following:</p>	<p>4.7. The manufacturer shall, for a period ending at least 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market, keep at the disposal of the national authorities all of the following:</p>	<p>GREEN 4.7. The manufacturer shall, for a period ending at least 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market, keep at the disposal of the national authorities all of the following:</p>
<p>(a) the documentation referred to in point 4.3.1;</p>	<p>(a) the documentation referred to in point 4.3.1;</p>	<p>(a) the documentation referred to in point 4.3.1;</p>	<p>GREEN (a) the documentation</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			referred to in point 4.3.1;
(b) the change referred to in point 4.3.5, as approved;	(b) the change referred to in point 4.3.5, as approved;	(b) the change referred to in point 4.3.5, as approved;	GREEN (b) the change referred to in point 4.3.5, as approved;
(c) the decisions and reports of the notified body referred to in points 4.3.5, 4.4.3 and 4.4.4.	(c) the decisions and reports of the notified body referred to in points 4.3.5, 4.4.3 and 4.4.4.	(c) the decisions and reports of the notified body referred to in points 4.3.5, 4.4.3 and 4.4.4.	GREEN (c) the decisions and reports of the notified body referred to in points 4.3.5, 4.4.3 and 4.4.4.
4.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying authorities of quality system approvals issued or withdrawn, and shall, periodically or upon request, make available to its notifying authorities the list of quality system approvals refused, suspended or otherwise restricted.	[AM 174] 4.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying <b>authority</b> of quality system approvals issued or withdrawn, and shall, periodically or upon request, make available to its notifying <b>authority</b> the list of quality system approvals refused, suspended or otherwise restricted.	4.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying <b>authority</b> of quality system approvals issued or withdrawn, and shall, periodically or upon request, make available to its notifying <b>authority</b> the list of quality system approvals refused, suspended or otherwise restricted.	GREEN 4.8. Each notified body shall inform its notifying authority of quality system approvals issued or withdrawn, and shall, periodically or upon request, make available to its notifying authority the list of quality system approvals refused, suspended or

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			otherwise restricted.
<p>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies of quality system approvals which it has issued. Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies of quality system approvals which it has refused, suspended or withdrawn, providing the reasons for its decision.</p>	<p>[AM 175]</p> <p>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies of quality system approvals which it has <i>refused, suspended or withdrawn, providing the reasons for its decision, and, upon request</i>, of quality system approvals which it has <i>issued</i>.</p>	<p>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies of quality system approvals which it has refused or withdrawn, <b>and upon request, of quality system approvals which it has issued</b> providing the reasons for its decision.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>CEU version accepted as being more in line with the Alignment Package.</p> <p><del>Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies of quality system approvals which it has issued. Each notified body shall inform the other notified bodies of quality system approvals which it has refused, suspended or withdrawn, <b>and upon request, of quality system approvals which it has issued</b> providing the reasons for its decision.</del></p>
4.9. Authorised representative	4.9. Authorised representative	4.9. Authorised representative	<p>GREEN</p> <p>4.9. Authorised representative</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 4.3.1, 4.3.5 and 4.5 or 4.6 and point 4.7 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.</p>	<p>[AM 176]</p> <p>The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 4.3.1, 4.3.5, <b>4.5 and 4.7</b> may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 4.3.1, 4.3.5, <del>and 4.5 or 4.6</del> and <del>point 4.7</del> may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 4.3.1, 4.3.5, 4.5 and 4.7 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.</p>
<p>5. MODULE F: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON APPLIANCE OR FITTING VERIFICATION</p>	<p>5. MODULE F: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON APPLIANCE OR FITTING VERIFICATION</p>	<p><b>5. MODULE F: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON PRODUCT APPLIANCE-OR-FITTING VERIFICATION</b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>5. MODULE F: CONFORMITY TO TYPE BASED ON PRODUCT VERIFICATION</p>
<p>5.1. Conformity to type based on appliance or fitting verification is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 5.2, 5.5.1 and point 5.6 or 5.7, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances</p>	<p>[AM 177]</p> <p>5.1. Conformity to type based on appliance or fitting verification is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 5.2, 5.5.1 and <b>5.6</b>, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility</p>	<p>5.1. Conformity to type based on <del>appliance-or-fitting</del> <b>product</b> verification is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 5.2, 5.5.1 and <del>point 5.6 or 5.7</del>, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or fittings concerned, which have been</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>5.1. Conformity to type based on product verification is the part of a conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 or fittings concerned, which have been subject to the provisions of point 5.3, are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.	that the appliances or fittings concerned, which have been subject to the provisions of point 5.3, are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.	subject to the provisions of point 5.3, are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.	points 5.2, 5.5.1 and 5.6, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliances or fittings concerned, which have been subject to the provisions of point 5.3, are in conformity with the type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfy the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.
5.2. Manufacturing The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured appliances or fittings with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the requirements of this Regulation	5.2. Manufacturing The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured appliances or fittings with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the requirements of this Regulation that	5.2. Manufacturing The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured appliances or fittings with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the requirements of this	GREEN 5.2. Manufacturing GREEN The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured appliances or fittings with the approved

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 that apply to them.	apply to them.	Regulation that apply to them.	type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to them.
5.3. Verification	5.3. Verification	5.3. Verification	GREEN 5.3. Verification
A notified body chosen by the manufacturer shall carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, in order to check the conformity of the appliances or fittings with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the appropriate requirements of this Regulation.	A notified body chosen by the manufacturer shall carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, in order to check the conformity of the appliances or fittings with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the appropriate requirements of this Regulation.	A notified body chosen by the manufacturer shall carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, in order to check the conformity of the appliances or fittings with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the appropriate requirements of this Regulation.	GREEN A notified body chosen by the manufacturer shall carry out appropriate examinations and tests, or have them carried out, in order to check the conformity of the appliances or fittings with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the appropriate requirements of this Regulation.
The examinations and tests to	The examinations and tests to check the	The examinations and tests to check the	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>check the conformity of the appliances or fittings with the appropriate requirements shall be carried out, at the choice of the manufacturer either by examination and testing of every appliance or fitting as specified in point 5.4 or by examination and testing of the appliances or fittings on a statistical basis as specified in point 5.5.</p>	<p>conformity of the appliances or fittings with the appropriate requirements shall be carried out, at the choice of the manufacturer either by examination and testing of every appliance or fitting as specified in point 5.4 or by examination and testing of the appliances or fittings on a statistical basis as specified in point 5.5.</p>	<p>conformity of the appliances or fittings with the appropriate requirements shall be carried out, at the choice of the manufacturer either by examination and testing of every appliance or fitting as specified in point 5.4 or by examination and testing of the appliances or fittings on a statistical basis as specified in point 5.5.</p>	<p>The examinations and tests to check the conformity of the appliances or fittings with the appropriate requirements shall be carried out, at the choice of the manufacturer either by examination and testing of every appliance or fitting as specified in point 5.4 or by examination and testing of the appliances or fittings on a statistical basis as specified in point 5.5.</p>
<p>5.4. Verification of conformity by examination and testing of every appliance or fitting</p>	<p>5.4. Verification of conformity by examination and testing of every appliance or fitting</p>	<p>5.4. Verification of conformity by examination and testing of every appliance or fitting</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>5.4. Verification of conformity by examination and testing of every appliance or fitting</p>
<p>5.4.1. All appliances or fittings shall be individually examined and appropriate tests set out in the relevant harmonised standard(s)</p>	<p>[AM 178]</p> <p>5.4.1. All appliances or fittings shall be individually examined and appropriate tests set out in the relevant harmonised</p>	<p>5.4.1. All appliances or fittings shall be individually examined and appropriate tests set out in the relevant harmonised standard(s) and/or <b>equivalent tests set</b></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>5.4.1. All appliances or fittings shall be individually examined and appropriate</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 and/or technical specifications, or equivalent tests, shall be carried out in order to verify conformity with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the appropriate requirements of this Regulation.	standard(s) and/or <i>equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications</i> , shall be carried out in order to verify conformity with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the appropriate requirements of this Regulation.	<b>out in other relevant</b> technical specifications, <del>or equivalent tests</del> , shall be carried out in order to verify conformity with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the appropriate requirements of this Regulation.	tests set out in the relevant harmonised standard(s) and/or equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications, shall be carried out in order to verify conformity with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and with the appropriate requirements of this Regulation.
In the absence of such a harmonised standard, the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.	In the absence of such a harmonised standard, the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.	In the absence of such a harmonised standard, the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.	<b>GREEN</b> In the absence of such a harmonised standard, the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.
5.4.2. The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect of the examinations and shall affix its identification number to each	5.4.2. The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect of the examinations and tests carried out, and shall affix its identification number to each approved appliance or fitting, or	5.4.2. The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect of the examinations and tests carried out, and shall affix its identification number to each approved appliance or fitting, or	<b>GREEN</b> 5.4.2. The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect of the

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 approved appliance or fitting, or have it affixed under its responsibility.	have it affixed under its responsibility.	have it affixed under its responsibility.	examinations and tests carried out, and shall affix its identification number to each approved appliance or fitting, or have it affixed under its responsibility.
The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity available for inspection by the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market.	The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity available for inspection by the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market.	The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity available for inspection by the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market.	<b>GREEN</b> The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity available for inspection by the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market.
5.5. Statistical verification of conformity	5.5. Statistical verification of conformity	5.5. Statistical verification of conformity	<b>GREEN</b> 5.5. Statistical verification of conformity
5.5.1. The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure the homogeneity of each lot produced, and shall present his appliances or fittings for verification in	5.5.1. The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure the homogeneity of each lot produced, and shall present his appliances or fittings for verification in	5.5.1. The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure the homogeneity of each lot produced, and shall present his appliances or fittings for verification in	<b>GREEN</b> 5.5.1. The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>fittings for verification in the form of homogeneous lots.</p>	<p>the form of homogeneous lots.</p>	<p>the form of homogeneous lots.</p>	<p>its monitoring ensure the homogeneity of each lot produced, and shall present his appliances or fittings for verification in the form of homogeneous lots.</p>
<p>5.5.2. A random sample shall be taken from each lot according to the requirements of this Regulation. All appliances or fittings in a sample shall be individually examined and appropriate tests set out in the relevant harmonised standard(s) and/or technical specifications, or equivalent tests, shall be carried out in order to ensure their conformity with the applicable requirements of this Regulation and to determine whether the lot is accepted or rejected. In the absence of such a harmonised standard, the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.</p>	<p>[AM 179]</p> <p>5.5.2. A random sample shall be taken from each lot according to the requirements of this Regulation. All appliances or fittings in a sample shall be individually examined and appropriate tests set out in the relevant harmonised standard(s) and/or <b>equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications</b>, shall be carried out in order to ensure their conformity with the applicable requirements of this Regulation and to determine whether the lot is accepted or rejected. In the absence of such a harmonised standard, the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.</p>	<p>5.5.2. A random sample shall be taken from each lot according to the requirements <b>of point 5.5.2.A of this Regulation</b>. All appliances or fittings in a sample shall be individually examined and appropriate tests set out in the relevant harmonised standard(s) and/or <b>equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications, or equivalent tests</b>, shall be carried out in order to <b>verify</b> <del>ensure</del> their conformity with the applicable requirements of this Regulation and to determine whether the lot is accepted or rejected. In the absence of such a harmonised standard, the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>5.5.2. A random sample shall be taken from each lot according to the requirements of point 5.5.2.A. All appliances or fittings in a sample shall be individually examined and appropriate tests set out in the relevant harmonised standard(s) and/or equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications shall be carried out in order to verify their conformity with the applicable requirements of this Regulation and to determine whether the lot is accepted or rejected. In the absence of such a</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			harmonised standard, the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.
	[AM 180] 5.5.2a. <i>The notified body shall apply a sampling system with the following characteristics:</i>	<b>5.5.2.A. The notified body shall apply a A sampling system with the following characteristics shall apply:</b>	GREEN 5.5.2.A. The notified body shall apply a sampling system with the following characteristics:
	<i>– a level of quality corresponding to a probability of acceptance of 95 % , with a non-conformity percentage of between 0,5 % and 1,5 %;</i>	<i>– a level of quality corresponding to a probability of acceptance of 95 % , with a non-conformity percentage of between 0,5 % and 1,5 %;</i>	GREEN – a level of quality corresponding to a probability of acceptance of 95 % , with a non-conformity percentage of between 0,5 % and 1,5 %;
	<i>– a limit quality corresponding to a probability of acceptance of 5 % with a percentage of non-conformity of</i>	<i>– a limit quality corresponding to a probability of acceptance of 5 % with a percentage of non-conformity of between 5 and</i>	GREEN – a limit quality

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>between 5 % and 10 %.</i>	<b>10 %.</b>	corresponding to a probability of acceptance of 5 % with a percentage of non-conformity of between 5 % and 10 %.
5.5.3. If a lot is accepted, all appliances or fittings of the lot shall be considered approved, except for those appliances or fittings from the sample that have been found not to satisfy the tests.	5.5.3. If a lot is accepted, all appliances or fittings of the lot shall be considered approved, except for those appliances or fittings from the sample that have been found not to satisfy the tests.	5.5.3. If a lot is accepted, all appliances or fittings of the lot shall be considered approved, except for those appliances or fittings from the sample that have been found not to satisfy the tests.	<b>GREEN</b> 5.5.3. If a lot is accepted, all appliances or fittings of the lot shall be considered approved, except for those appliances or fittings from the sample that have been found not to satisfy the tests.
The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect to the examinations and tests carried out, and shall affix its identification number to each approved appliance or fitting, or have it affixed under its responsibility.	The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect to the examinations and tests carried out, and shall affix its identification number to each approved appliance or fitting, or have it affixed under its responsibility.	The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect to the examinations and tests carried out, and shall affix its identification number to each approved appliance or fitting, or have it affixed under its responsibility.	<b>GREEN</b> The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect to the examinations and tests carried out, and shall affix its identification number to each approved appliance or fitting, or have it affixed under its responsibility.



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258  The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market.	The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market.	The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market.	<b>GREEN</b> The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance or the fitting has been placed on the market.
5.5.4. If a lot is rejected, the notified body or the competent authority shall take appropriate measures to prevent that lot's being placed on the market. In the event of the frequent rejection of lots the notified body may suspend the statistical verification and take appropriate measures.	5.5.4. If a lot is rejected, the notified body or the competent authority shall take appropriate measures to prevent that lot's being placed on the market. In the event of the frequent rejection of lots the notified body may suspend the statistical verification and take appropriate measures.	5.5.4. If a lot is rejected, the notified body or the competent authority shall take appropriate measures to prevent that lot's being placed on the market. In the event of the frequent rejection of lots the notified body may suspend the statistical verification and take appropriate measures.	<b>GREEN</b> 5.5.4. If a lot is rejected, the notified body or the competent authority shall take appropriate measures to prevent that lot's being placed on the market. In the event of the frequent rejection of lots the notified body may suspend the statistical verification and take appropriate measures.
5.6. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity	5.6. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity	5.6. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity	<b>GREEN</b> 5.6. CE marking and EU

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			declaration of conformity
<p>5.6.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 5.3, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance that is in conformity with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>[AM 181]</p> <p>5.6.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 5.3, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance <b>or fitting</b> that is in conformity with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>5.6.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking <del>and the inscriptions</del> provided for in Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 5.3, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance <b>or fitting</b> that is in conformity with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>5.6.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 5.3, the latter's identification number to each individual appliance or fitting that is in conformity with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>
<p>5.6.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities, for 10 years after the appliance has been</p>	<p>[AM 182]</p> <p>5.6.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance <b>or fitting</b> model and keep it at the disposal of the national</p>	<p>5.6.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance <b>or fitting</b> model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities, for 10 years after the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> has been placed</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>5.6.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity for each appliance or fitting</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance model for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>authorities, for 10 years after the appliance <b>or fitting</b> has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance <b>or fitting</b> model for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance <b>or fitting</b> model for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities, for 10 years after the appliance or fitting has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance or fitting model for which it has been drawn up.</p>
<p>A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.</p>	<p>A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.</p>	<p>A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.</p>
<p>If the notified body referred to in point 5.3 agrees and under its responsibility, the manufacturer may also affix the notified body's identification number to the appliances.</p>	<p>[AM 183]</p> <p>If the notified body referred to in point 5.3 agrees and under its responsibility, the manufacturer may also affix the notified body's identification number to the <b>appliance or the fitting</b>.</p>	<p>If the notified body referred to in point 5.3 agrees and under its responsibility, the manufacturer may also affix the notified body's identification number to the <b>appliance or the fitting appliances</b>.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>If the notified body referred to in point 5.3 agrees and under its responsibility, the manufacturer may also affix the notified body's identification number to the</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			appliance or the fitting.
5.7. Fitting conformity certificate	[AM 184] <i>deleted</i>	<del>5.7. Fitting conformity certificate</del>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>
5.7.1. The manufacturer shall affix the inscriptions provided for in point 3 of Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 5.3, the latter's identification number to each individual fitting that is in conformity with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	<i>deleted</i>	<del>5.7.1. The manufacturer shall affix the inscriptions provided for in point 3 of Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 5.3, the latter's identification number to each individual fitting that is in conformity with the approved type described in the EU-type examination certificate and satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</del>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>
5.7.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written Fitting conformity certificate for each fitting model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on	<i>deleted</i>	<del>5.7.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written Fitting conformity certificate for each fitting model and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the fitting has been placed on the market. The Fitting</del>	GREEN <i>deleted</i>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>the market. The Fitting conformity certificate shall identify the fitting model for which it has been drawn up and shall accompany the fitting.</p>		<p><del>conformity certificate shall identify the fitting model for which it has been drawn up and shall accompany the fitting.</del></p>	
<p>If the notified body referred to in point 5.3 agrees and under its responsibility, the manufacturer may also affix the notified body's identification number to the fittings.</p>	<p><i>deleted</i></p>	<p><del>If the notified body referred to in point 5.3 agrees and under its responsibility, the manufacturer may also affix the notified body's identification number to the fittings.</del></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p><i>deleted</i></p>
<p>5.8. If the notified body agrees and under its responsibility, the manufacturer may affix the notified body's identification number to the appliances or the fittings during the manufacturing process.</p>	<p>5.8. If the notified body agrees and under its responsibility, the manufacturer may affix the notified body's identification number to the appliances or the fittings during the manufacturing process.</p>	<p>5.8. If the notified body agrees and under its responsibility, the manufacturer may affix the notified body's identification number to the appliances or the fittings during the manufacturing process.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>5.8. If the notified body agrees and under its responsibility, the manufacturer may affix the notified body's identification number to the appliances or the fittings during the manufacturing process.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
5.9. Authorised representative	5.9. Authorised representative	5.9. Authorised representative	<b>GREEN</b> 5.9. Authorised representative
The manufacturer's obligations may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate. An authorised representative may not fulfil the manufacturer's obligations set out in points 5.2 and 5.5.1.	The manufacturer's obligations may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate. An authorised representative may not fulfil the manufacturer's obligations set out in points 5.2 and 5.5.1.	The manufacturer's obligations may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate. An authorised representative may not fulfil the manufacturer's obligations set out in points 5.2 and 5.5.1.	<b>GREEN</b> The manufacturer's obligations may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate. An authorised representative may not fulfil the manufacturer's obligations set out in points 5.2 and 5.5.1.
6. MODULE G: CONFORMITY BASED ON UNIT VERIFICATION	6. MODULE G: CONFORMITY BASED ON UNIT VERIFICATION	6. MODULE G: CONFORMITY BASED ON UNIT VERIFICATION	<b>GREEN</b> 6. MODULE G: CONFORMITY BASED

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			ON UNIT VERIFICATION
<p>6.1. Conformity based on unit verification is the conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 6.2, 6.3 and 6.5, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliance concerned, which has been subject to the provisions of point 6.4, is in conformity with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to it.</p>	<p>6.1. Conformity based on unit verification is the conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 6.2, 6.3 and 6.5, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the appliance concerned, which has been subject to the provisions of point 6.4, is in conformity with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to it.</p>	<p>6.1. Conformity based on unit verification is the conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 6.2, 6.3 and 6.5, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the <b>appliance</b> <b>product</b> concerned, which has been subject to the provisions of point 6.4, is in conformity with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to it.</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>6.1. Conformity based on unit verification is the conformity assessment procedure whereby the manufacturer fulfils the obligations laid down in points 6.2, 6.3 and 6.5, and ensures and declares on his sole responsibility that the product concerned, which has been subject to the provisions of point 6.4, is in conformity with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to it.</p>
<p>6.2. Technical documentation</p>	<p>6.2. Technical documentation</p>	<p>6.2. Technical documentation</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>6.2. Technical documentation</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>The manufacturer shall establish the technical documentation and make it available to the notified body referred to in point 6.4. The documentation shall make it possible to assess the appliance's conformity with the relevant requirements, and shall include an adequate analysis and assessment of the risk(s). The technical documentation shall specify the applicable requirements and cover, as far as relevant for the assessment, the design, manufacture and operation of the appliance.</p>	<p>The manufacturer shall establish the technical documentation and make it available to the notified body referred to in point 6.4. The documentation shall make it possible to assess the appliance's conformity with the relevant requirements, and shall include an adequate analysis and assessment of the risk(s). The technical documentation shall specify the applicable requirements and cover, as far as relevant for the assessment, the design, manufacture and operation of the appliance.</p>	<p>The manufacturer shall establish the technical documentation and make it available to the notified body referred to in point 6.4. The documentation shall make it possible to assess the product's conformity with the relevant requirements, and shall include an adequate analysis and assessment of the risk(s). The technical documentation shall specify the applicable requirements and cover, as far as relevant for the assessment, the design, manufacture and operation of the product.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>The manufacturer shall establish the technical documentation and make it available to the notified body referred to in point 6.4. The documentation shall make it possible to assess the product's conformity with the relevant requirements, and shall include an adequate analysis and assessment of the risk(s). The technical documentation shall specify the applicable requirements and cover, as far as relevant for the assessment, the design, manufacture and operation of the product.</p>
<p>6.2.1. The technical documentation shall, wherever applicable, contain at least the following elements:</p>	<p>6.2.1. The technical documentation shall, wherever applicable, contain at least the following elements:</p>	<p>6.2.1. The technical documentation shall, wherever applicable, contain</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>6.2.1. The technical documentation shall, wherever applicable, contain</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
			at least the following elements:
(a) a general description of the appliance;	(a) a general description of the appliance;	(a) a general description of the <b>product appliance</b> ;	GREEN (a) a general description of the product;
(b) conceptual design and manufacturing drawings and schemes of components, sub-assemblies, circuits, etc.;	(b) conceptual design and manufacturing drawings and schemes of components, sub-assemblies, circuits, etc.;	(b) conceptual design and manufacturing drawings and schemes of components, sub-assemblies, circuits, etc.;	GREEN (b) conceptual design and manufacturing drawings and schemes of components, sub-assemblies, circuits, etc.;
(c) descriptions and explanations necessary for the understanding of those drawings and schemes of the appliance;	(c) descriptions and explanations necessary for the understanding of those drawings and schemes and the operation of the appliance;	(c) descriptions and explanations necessary for the understanding of those drawings and schemes and the operation of the <b>product appliance</b> ;	GREEN (c) descriptions and explanations necessary for the understanding of those drawings and schemes and the operation of the product;

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>(d) a list of the harmonised standards and/or other relevant technical specifications the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union, applied in full or in part, and descriptions of the solutions adopted to meet the essential requirements of this Regulation where those harmonised standards have not been applied. In the event of partly applied harmonised standards, the technical documentation shall specify the parts which have been applied;</p>	<p>[AM 185]</p> <p>(d) a list of the harmonised standards of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union, <b><i>applied in full or in part</i></b>, and <b><i>where those harmonised standards have not been applied</i></b>, descriptions of the solutions adopted to meet the essential requirements of this Regulation, <b><i>including a list of other relevant technical specifications</i></b> applied. In the event of partly applied harmonised standards, the technical documentation shall specify the parts which have been applied;</p>	<p>(d) a list of the harmonised standards <b><i>applied in full or in part</i></b> and/or other relevant technical specifications the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union, <del>applied in full or in part</del>, and <b><i>where those harmonised standards have not been applied</i></b>, descriptions of the solutions adopted to meet the essential requirements of this Regulation <del>where those harmonised standards have not been applied</del>, <b><i>including a list of other relevant technical specifications applied</i></b>. In the event of partly applied harmonised standards, the technical documentation shall specify the parts which have been applied;</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(d) a list of the harmonised standards applied in full or in part, the references of which have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union, and where those harmonised standards have not been applied, descriptions of the solutions adopted to meet the essential requirements of this Regulation, including a list of other relevant technical specifications applied. In the event of partly applied harmonised standards, the technical documentation shall specify the parts which have been applied;</p>
<p>(e) results of design calculations made, examinations carried out, etc.;</p>	<p>(e) results of design calculations made, examinations carried out, etc.;</p>	<p>(e) results of design calculations made, examinations carried out, etc.;</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(e) results of design calculations made, examinations carried out, etc.;</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(f) test reports;	(f) test reports;	(f) test reports;	GREEN (f) test reports;
(g) manuals for installation and use.	[AM 186] (g) <i>instructions</i> for installation and use <i>for appliances</i> ;	(g) <del>manuals</del> <b>for appliances</b> , <b>instructions</b> for installation and use.	GREEN (g) instructions for installation and use for appliances;
	[AM 187] (ga) <i>instructions for incorporation into an appliance or for assembly for fittings.</i>	(ga) <b>for fittings, instructions for incorporation into an appliance or for assembly</b>	GREEN (ga) instructions for incorporation into an appliance or for assembly for fittings.
6.2.2. Where appropriate, the design documentation shall contain the following elements:	[AM 188] 6.2.2. Where appropriate, the <i>manufacturer</i> shall <i>also submit to the notified body</i> the following elements:	6.2.2. Where appropriate, the <del>design documentation</del> <b>manufacturer</b> shall <b>also submit to the notified body</b> the following elements:	GREEN 6.2.2. Where appropriate, the manufacturer shall also submit to the notified body the following elements:
(a) the conformity certificate relating to the fittings incorporated into the appliance;	[AM 189] (a) the <i>EU declaration of conformity</i> relating to the fittings incorporated into	(a) the <b>EU declaration of conformity</b> certificate relating to the fittings incorporated into the appliance;	GREEN (a) the EU declaration of conformity relating to the

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	the appliance;		fittings incorporated into the appliance;
(b) attestations and certificates relating to the methods of manufacture and inspection and monitoring of the appliance;	(b) attestations and certificates relating to the methods of manufacture and inspection and monitoring of the appliance;	(b) attestations and certificates relating to the methods of manufacture and inspection and monitoring of the appliance;	GREEN (b) attestations and certificates relating to the methods of manufacture and inspection and monitoring of the appliance;
(c) any other document making it possible for the notified body to improve its assessment.	(c) any other document making it possible for the notified body to improve its assessment.	(c) any other document making it possible for the notified body to improve its assessment.	GREEN (c) any other document making it possible for the notified body to improve its assessment.
The manufacturer shall keep the technical documentation at the disposal of the relevant national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market.	The manufacturer shall keep the technical documentation at the disposal of the relevant national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market.	The manufacturer shall keep the technical documentation at the disposal of the relevant national authorities for 10 years after the <del>appliance</del> <b>product</b> has been placed on the market.	GREEN The manufacturer shall keep the technical documentation at the disposal of the relevant national authorities for 10 years after the product has been placed on

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			the market.
6.3. Manufacturing	6.3. Manufacturing	6.3. Manufacturing	GREEN 6.3. Manufacturing
The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured appliances with the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured appliances with the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured <del>appliances</del> <b>products</b> with the applicable requirements of this Regulation.	GREEN The manufacturer shall take all measures necessary so that the manufacturing process and its monitoring ensure conformity of the manufactured products with the applicable requirements of this Regulation.
6.4. Verification	6.4. Verification	6.4. Verification	GREEN 6.4. Verification
A notified body chosen by the manufacturer shall carry out appropriate examinations and tests,	[AM 190] A notified body chosen by the	A notified body chosen by the manufacturer shall carry out appropriate examinations and tests, set	GREEN A notified body chosen by

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>set out in the relevant harmonised standards and/or technical specifications, or equivalent tests, to check the conformity of the appliance with the applicable requirements of this Regulation, or have them carried out. In the absence of such a harmonised standard and/or technical specification the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.</p>	<p>manufacturer shall carry out appropriate examinations and tests, set out in the relevant harmonised standards and/or <b>equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications</b>, to check the conformity of the appliance with the applicable requirements of this Regulation, or have them carried out. In the absence of such a harmonised standard the notified body shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.</p>	<p>out in the relevant harmonised standards and/or <b>equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications</b>, to check the conformity of the <del>appliance</del> <b>products</b> with the applicable requirements of this Regulation, or have them carried out. In the absence of such a harmonised standard <del>and/or technical specification</del> the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.</p>	<p>the manufacturer shall carry out appropriate examinations and tests, set out in the relevant harmonised standards and/or equivalent tests set out in other relevant technical specifications, to check the conformity of the products with the applicable requirements of this Regulation, or have them carried out. In the absence of such a harmonised standard the notified body concerned shall decide on the appropriate tests to be carried out.</p>
<p>If deemed necessary by the notified body, the examinations and tests may be carried out after installation of the appliance.</p>	<p>[AM 191] If deemed necessary by the notified body, the examinations and tests may be carried out after <b>the incorporation of the fitting, the assembly or the</b> installation of the appliance.</p>	<p>If deemed necessary by the notified body, the examinations and tests may be carried out after <b>the incorporation of the fitting, the assembly or the</b> installation of the appliance.</p>	<p>GREEN If deemed necessary by the notified body, the examinations and tests may be carried out after the incorporation of the fitting, the assembly or the installation of the appliance.</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect of the examinations and tests carried out and shall affix its identification number to the approved appliance, or have it affixed under its responsibility.</p>	<p>The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect of the examinations and tests carried out and shall affix its identification number to the approved appliance, or have it affixed under its responsibility.</p>	<p>The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect of the examinations and tests carried out and shall affix its identification number to the approved <b>product</b> <del>appliance</del>, or have it affixed under its responsibility.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>The notified body shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect of the examinations and tests carried out and shall affix its identification number to the approved product, or have it affixed under its responsibility.</p>
<p>The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market.</p>	<p>The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market.</p>	<p>The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the <del>appliance</del> <b>product</b> has been placed on the market.</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>The manufacturer shall keep the certificates of conformity at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the product has been placed on the market.</p>
<p>6.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>	<p>6.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>	<p>6.5. CE marking and EU declaration of conformity</p>	<p><b>GREEN</b></p> <p>6.5. CE marking and EU</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>6.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 6.4, the latter's identification number that satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>[AM 192] 6.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 6.4, the latter's identification number to each appliance that satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>6.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking <del>and the inscriptions provided for in Annex IV</del> and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 6.4, the latter's identification number to each <del>appliance</del> <b>product</b> that satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>	<p>declaration of conformity</p> <p>GREEN 6.5.1. The manufacturer shall affix the CE marking and, under the responsibility of the notified body referred to in point 6.4, the latter's identification number to each product that satisfies the applicable requirements of this Regulation.</p>
<p>6.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>6.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the appliance for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>6.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the <b>product</b> <del>appliance</del> for which it has been drawn up.</p>	<p>GREEN 6.5.2. The manufacturer shall draw up a written EU declaration of conformity and keep it at the disposal of the national authorities for 10 years after the appliance has been placed on the market. The EU declaration of conformity shall identify the product for which it has been drawn up</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.	A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.	A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.	<b>GREEN</b> A copy of the EU declaration of conformity shall be made available to the relevant authorities upon request.
6.6. Authorised representative	6.6. Authorised representative	6.6. Authorised representative	<b>GREEN</b> 6.6. Authorised representative
The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 6.2 and 6.5 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 6.2 and 6.5 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 6.2 and 6.5 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.	<b>GREEN</b> The manufacturer's obligations set out in points 6.2 and 6.5 may be fulfilled by his authorised representative, on his behalf and under his responsibility, provided that they are specified in the mandate.
<b>ANNEX IV</b> <b>CE MARKING AND</b>	<b>ANNEX IV</b> <b>CE MARKING AND INSCRIPTIONS</b>	<b>ANNEX IV</b> <b>CE MARKING AND</b>	<b>GREEN</b> <b>ANNEX IV</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 INSCRIPTIONS		INSCRIPTIONS	CE MARKING AND INSCRIPTIONS
<p>(1) The appliance or its data plate shall bear the CE marking provided for in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 followed by the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase and the last two digits of the year in which the CE marking was affixed.</p> <p>(2) The appliance or its data plate shall bear the following information:</p>	<p>[AM 193]</p> <p>(1) The appliance or <i>fitting or</i> its data plate shall bear the CE marking provided for in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 followed by the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase and the last two digits of the year in which the CE marking was affixed.</p> <p>(2) The appliance or its data plate shall bear the following information:</p>	<p>(1) <del>The appliance or fitting or its data plate shall bear the CE marking provided for in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 followed by the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase and the last two digits of the year in which the CE marking was affixed.</del></p> <p>(2) <u>In addition to the CE marking referred to in Article 17</u> <del>the</del> appliance or its data plate shall bear the following information:</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(1) <del>The appliance or fitting or its data plate shall bear the CE marking provided for in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 followed by the identification number of the notified body involved in the production control phase and the last two digits of the year in which the CE marking was affixed.</del></p> <p>GREEN</p> <p>(2) <u>In addition to the CE marking referred to in Article 17</u> <del>the</del> appliance or its data plate shall bear the following information:</p>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(a) The manufacturer's name, registered trade name, registered trade mark or identification symbol.	(a) The manufacturer's name, registered trade name, registered trade mark or identification symbol.	(a) The manufacturer's name, registered trade name; <b>or</b> registered trade mark <del>or identification symbol</del> .	<b>GREEN</b> (a) The manufacturer's name, registered trade name; <b>or</b> registered trade mark <del>or identification symbol</del> .
(b) The appliance type, batch or serial number or other element allowing its identification.	(b) The appliance type, batch or serial number or other element allowing its identification.	(b) The appliance type, batch or serial number or other element allowing its identification.	<b>GREEN</b> (b) The appliance type, batch or serial number or other element allowing its identification.
(c) The type of electrical supply used, where applicable.	(c) The type of electrical supply used, where applicable.	(c) The type of electrical supply used, where applicable.	<b>GREEN</b> (c) The type of electrical supply used, where applicable.
(d) The appliance category marking.	(d) The appliance category marking.	(d) The appliance category marking.	<b>GREEN</b> (d) The appliance category marking.
(e) The gas supply pressure.	(e) The gas supply pressure.	(e) The <b>nominal</b> gas supply pressure <b>for the appliance</b> .	<b>GREEN</b>

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			(e) The nominal gas supply pressure for the appliance.
(f) The necessary information to ensure correct and safe installation, according to the nature of the appliance.	(f) The necessary information to ensure correct and safe installation, according to the nature of the appliance.	(f) The necessary information to ensure correct and safe installation, according to the nature of the appliance.	GREEN (f) The necessary information to ensure correct and safe installation, according to the nature of the appliance.
(3) The fitting or its data plate shall bear, as far as relevant, the information provided for in paragraph (2).	(3) The fitting or its data plate shall bear, as far as relevant, the information provided for in paragraph (2).	(3) The fitting or its data plate shall bear, as far as relevant, the information provided for in paragraph (2).	GREEN (3) The fitting or its data plate shall bear, as far as relevant, the information provided for in paragraph (2).
ANNEX V EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY	ANNEX V EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY	<u>ANNEX V</u> EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY (No. XXXX) <sup>67</sup>	GREEN ANNEX V EU DECLARATION OF

<sup>67</sup> \*) It is optional for the manufacturer to assign a number to the Declaration of Conformity.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			CONFORMITY (No. XXXX) <sup>68</sup>
The EU declaration of conformity shall contain the following elements:	The EU declaration of conformity shall contain the following elements:	The EU declaration of conformity shall contain the following elements:	GREEN
(a) Appliance/appliance model (product, batch, type or serial number).	[AM 194] (a) Appliance <i>or fitting</i> /appliance <i>or fitting</i> model (product, batch, type or serial number).	(1a) Appliance <b>or fitting</b> /appliance <b>or fitting</b> model (product, <b>type</b> , batch; type or serial number).	GREEN (a) Appliance or fitting/appliance or fitting model (product, batch, type or serial number).
(b) Name and address of the manufacturer and, where applicable, his authorised representative.	(b) Name and address of the manufacturer and, where applicable, his authorised representative.	(2b) Name and address of the manufacturer and, where applicable, his authorised representative.	GREEN (2) Name and address of the manufacturer and, where applicable, his authorised representative.

<sup>68</sup> \*) It is optional for the manufacturer to assign a number to the Declaration of Conformity.

COMMISSION PROPOSAL COM(2014) 00258	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
(c) This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.	(c) This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.	(3e) This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.	GREEN (3) This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
(d) Object of the declaration (identification of the appliance allowing traceability. It may, where necessary for the identification of the appliance, include an image):	[AM 195] (d) Object of the declaration (identification of the appliance <i>or fitting</i> allowing traceability. It may, where necessary for the identification of the appliance <i>or fitting</i> , include an image):	(4d) Object of the declaration (identification of the appliance <b>or fitting</b> allowing traceability. It may, where necessary for the identification of the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> , include an image):	GREEN (4) Object of the declaration (identification of the appliance or fitting allowing traceability. It may, where necessary for the identification of the appliance or the fitting, include an image):
(1) description of the appliance;	[AM 196] (1) description of the appliance <i>or fitting</i> ;	(1) description of the appliance <b>or the fitting</b> ;	GREEN description of the appliance or the fitting;
(2) conformity assessment procedure followed;	(2) conformity assessment procedure followed;	(2) <del>conformity assessment procedure followed;</del>	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(3) name and address of the notified body which carried out the conformity assessment;	(3) name and address of the notified body which carried out the conformity assessment;	<del>(3) name and address of the notified body which carried out the conformity assessment;</del>	GREEN
(4) reference to the EU-type examination certificate.	(4) reference to the EU-type examination certificate.	<del>(4) reference to the EU-type examination certificate.</del>	GREEN
(e) The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonisation legislation: ..... (reference to the other Union acts applied):	[AM 197] (e) The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonisation legislation;	<del>(5e) The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonisation legislation: ..... (reference to the other Union acts applied):</del>	GREEN (e) The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonisation legislation: ..... (reference to the other Union acts applied):
(f) References to the relevant harmonised standards used or references to the specifications in	[AM 198] (f) References to the relevant	<del>(6f) References to the relevant harmonised standards used or references to the <b>other technical</b></del>	(6) References to the relevant harmonised standards used or references

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
<p>COM(2014) 00258</p> <p>relation to which conformity is declared:</p>	<p>harmonised standards used or references to the <i>other technical</i> specifications in relation to which conformity is declared:</p>	<p>specifications in relation to which conformity is declared:</p>	<p>to the other technical specifications in relation to which conformity is declared:</p>
<p>(g) The notified body or bodies ... (name, address, number) ... performed ... (description of intervention) ... and issued the certificate(s): ...</p>	<p>[AM 199]</p> <p>(g) The notified body or bodies ... (name, address, number) ... performed ... (description of intervention) ... and issued the certificate(s):...<i>(details, including its date, and where appropriate, information on the duration and conditions of its validity).</i></p>	<p>(Zg) The notified body <del>or</del> bodies ... (name, address, number) ... performed ... (description of intervention) ... and issued the certificate(s): ... <i>... (details, including its date, and where appropriate, information on the duration and conditions of its validity).</i></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(Zg) The notified body <del>or</del> bodies ... (name, address, number) ... performed ... (description of intervention) ... and issued the certificate(s): ... <i>... (details, including its date, and where appropriate, information on the duration and conditions of its validity).</i></p>
<p>[AM 200]</p> <p><i>(ga) In the case of fittings, instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or appliance in order to assist compliance with the essential requirements</i></p>	<p>(7a) <u>In the case of fittings, instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or appliance in order to assist compliance with the essential requirements applicable to finished</u></p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(7a) In the case of fittings, instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance</p>	<p>GREEN</p> <p>(7a) In the case of fittings, instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance</p>



COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>applicable to finished appliances.</i>	<b><u>appliances.</u></b>	in order to assist compliance with the essential requirements applicable to finished appliances.
(h) Additional information:	(h) Additional information:	(8h) Additional information:	GREEN (8) Additional information:
	[AM 201] <i>(ha) In the case of fittings, instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or appliance in order to assist compliance with the essential requirements applicable to finished appliances.</i>		AM 200 and 201 are identical. WD here as agreed above.
Signed for and on behalf of: .....	Signed for and on behalf of: .....	Signed for and on behalf of: .....	GREEN Signed for and on behalf of: .....
(place and date of issue):	(place and date of issue):	(place and date of issue):	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			(place and date of issue):
(name, function) (signature):	(name, function) (signature):	(name, function) (signature):	GREEN (name, function) (signature):
ANNEX VI FITTING CONFORMITY CERTIFICATE	[AM 202] <i>Deleted</i>	<del>(deleted)</del> <b>FITTING CONFORMITY CERTIFICATE</b>	GREEN
The Fitting conformity certificate shall contain the following elements:	<i>Deleted</i>	The Fitting conformity certificate shall contain the following elements:	GREEN
(a) Fitting/fitting model (product, batch, type or serial number).	<i>Deleted</i>	<del>(1a)</del> Fitting/fitting model (product, <b>type</b> , batch, type or serial number).	GREEN
(b) Name and address of the manufacturer and, where applicable, his authorised representative.	<i>Deleted</i>	<del>(2b)</del> Name and address of the manufacturer and, where applicable, his authorised representative.	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(c) This Fitting conformity certificate is issued under the sole responsibility of the fitting manufacturer.	<i>deleted</i>	<del>(3e) This Fitting conformity certificate is issued under the sole responsibility of the fitting manufacturer.</del>	GREEN
(d) Object of the declaration (identification of the fitting allowing traceability. It may, where necessary for the identification of the fitting, include an image):	<i>deleted</i>	<del>(4d) Object of the declaration (identification of the fitting allowing traceability. It may, where necessary for the identification of the fitting, include an image):</del>	GREEN
(1) description and characteristics of the fitting;	<i>deleted</i>	<del>(1) description and characteristics of the fitting;</del>	GREEN
(2) conformity assessment procedure followed;	<i>deleted</i>	<del>(2) conformity assessment procedure followed;</del>	GREEN
(3) name and address of the notified body which carried out the conformity assessment;	<i>deleted</i>	<del>(3) name and address of the notified body which carried out the conformity assessment;</del>	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258			
(4) reference to the EU-type examination certificate.	<i>deleted</i>	(4) reference to the EU-type examination certificate.	GREEN
(e) The object of the Fitting conformity certificate described above is in conformity with Regulation ..... On appliances burning gaseous fuels (reference to this Regulation):	<i>deleted</i>	(5e) The object of the Fitting conformity certificate described above is in conformity with Regulation ..... <del>on appliances burning gaseous fuels</del> (reference to this Regulation):	GREEN
(f) References to the relevant harmonised standards used or references to the specifications in relation to which conformity is declared.	<i>deleted</i>	(6f) References to the relevant harmonised standards used or references to the <b>other technical</b> specifications in relation to which conformity is declared.	GREEN
(g) The notified body or bodies ... (name, address, number) ... performed ... (description of intervention) ... and issued the	<i>deleted</i>	(7g) The notified body or bodies ... (name, address, number) ... performed ... (description of intervention) ... and issued the certificate(s): ..... <del>(details, including its date, and where</del>	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258 certificate(s): ...		<u>appropriate, information on the duration and conditions of its validity).</u>	
(h) Instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance in order to assist compliance with the essential requirements applicable to finished appliances.	<i>deleted</i>	<del>(8h)</del> Instructions on how the fitting should be incorporated into an appliance or assembled to constitute such an appliance in order to assist compliance with the essential requirements applicable to finished appliances.	GREEN
(i) Additional information:	<i>deleted</i>	<del>(9i)</del> Additional information:	GREEN
	<i>deleted</i>	Signed for and on behalf of: .....;	GREEN
	<i>deleted</i>	(place and date of issue);	GREEN

COMMISSION PROPOSAL	EP AMENDMENTS	COUNCIL AMENDMENTS	COMPROMISE
COM(2014) 00258	<i>deleted</i>	(name, function) and signature:	GREEN